

2018
COLLECTION
SALES WORKBOOK



ELEVATING TEAMS

For organizations who choose distinction - Stormtech is a resourceful partner. Faithfully designing and supplying enviable products, we help teams rise above.



OUTFITTING COMPANIES SINCE 1977

At Stormtech, we believe in the value of a strong corporate culture. The world's most successful organizations focus on culture and employee engagement as key pillars for growth. We clearly understand that one can enhance the experience of employees and their connection to culture through offering well-designed apparel and gear. It is a formula that has been proven time and time again.

Stormtech has been meticulously designing and supplying quality outdoor apparel and accessories to companies throughout the globe for over forty years. No one does it better than we do and there is no better partner to deliver on your corporate outdoor apparel needs.

We are excited to introduce our 2018 Collection in a new workbook format. This workbook has been designed to be an effective, easy-to-use sales tool to guide you and your customers through our entire 2018 Collection. With a vast selection of apparel, bags and accessories across many product categories, we can outfit you, your team, or your company and help you rise above.

Thanks for your continued support.

Blake Annable, President & CEO
STORMTECH Performance Apparel

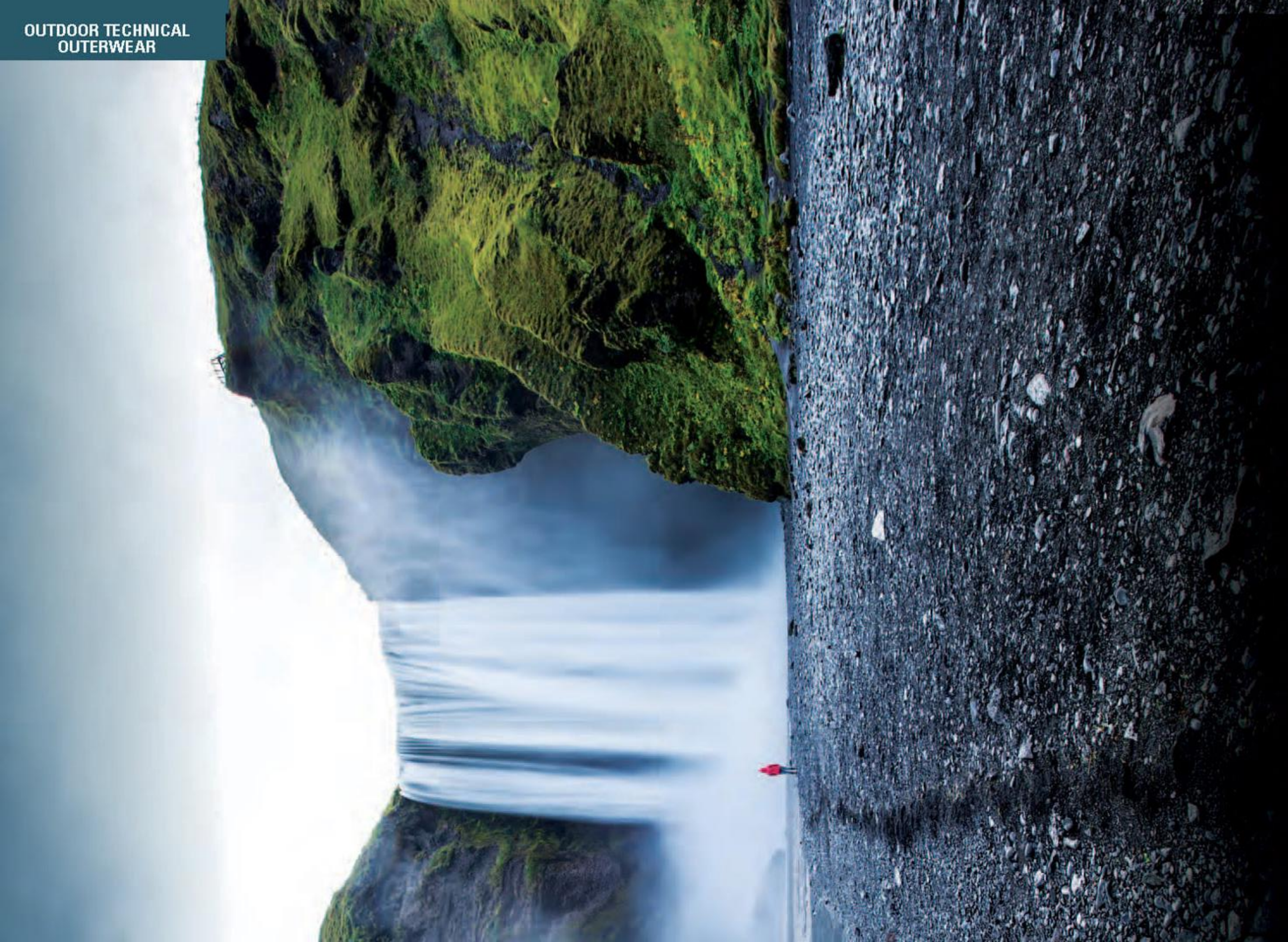
STORMTECH 2018

OUTDOOR TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR..... P. 2-17
SOFTSHELLS..... P. 18-33
THERMAL OUTERWEAR..... P. 34-55
3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS..... P. 56-65
FLEECE & HOODIES..... P. 66-89
THE STUDIO COLLECTION..... P. 90-101
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS..... P. 102-121
POLOS AND TEES..... P. 122-159
URBAN..... P. 160-175
CORPORATE CASUAL..... P. 176-191
TEAM..... P. 192-201
BAGS & ACCESSORIES..... P. 202-223



OUTDOOR TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR

Stormtech offers the very best in Technical Outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME® , we deliver an outerwear collection that provides maximum weather protection so you remain warm, dry and comfortable all day long.





SRX-1 & SRX-1W: Blaze Yellow



XB-2M & XB-2W: Navy Heather

TSUNAMI RAIN SHELL

SRX-1 | SRX-1W

MSRP $360.00

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-soft, 3-layer H2XTREME® stretch technical shell developed for peak performance in variable weather conditions. Features include waterproof zippers, fully bonded pocket covers and adjustable storm hood for ultimate weather protection.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Zippered Pocket on Left Sleeve
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Rubber Audio Port
- Locker Loop

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 15,000mm | BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Twill 3-Layer Laminate with Mechanical Stretch and 100% Polyester Backing, 3.98oz. (USA) / 135g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: True Red | M's & W's: Blaze Yellow | M's: Treetop Green

EXPEDITION SOFTSHELL

XB-2M | XB-2W

MSRP $340.00

This unique three-layer, high performance technical softshell is engineered for versatility in variable weather conditions. Features include fully sealed seams, articulated storm hood, all waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets plus a convenient bicep pockets to stow your valuables.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Articulated Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Detachable Articulated Hood
- Adjustable Drawcord at Hem
- Pit Zips
- Interior Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 15,000mm | BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)
(Heather Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.90oz. (USA) / 200g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Granite | M's & W's: Black/Flame Red | M's & W's: Black/Methyl Blue | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's: Navy/ Granite | M's: Navy Heather | M's & W's: Electric Blue/ Black



EB-2 & EB-2W: Carbon Heather



EP-2 & EP-2W: Black/Granite

SUMMIT JACKET

EB-2 | EB-2W

MSRP $260.00

This lightweight, high performance, 2-layer shell features H2XTREME® technology with sealed seams, waterproof zippers, dual chest pockets, and an articulated hood for maximum waterproof protection and warmth in all weather conditions. Interactive layering compatible style: NL-1 Summit Thermal Jacket.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Internal Loop Attachments for Liner Compatibility
- Waterproof Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Articulated, Adjustable and Removable Hood
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester Dobby, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining
(Carbon Heather) 100% Polyester, 5.46oz. (USA) / 185g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

ASCENT HARD SHELL PANT

EP-2 | EP-2W

MSRP $220.00

A high performance, 3-layer H2XTREME® technical pant with fully sealed seams and technical pockets offers the highest level of protection in extreme weather conditions. A versatile pant to keep you warm and dry in the outdoors.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knee
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Belt Loops with Adjustable Side Tabs
- Internal Elastic Waist
- Lower Snow Gaiter with Metal Boot Clip
- Zipper Cuff with Reinforced Heel Guard
- Double-Layered Reinforced Pant Seat

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 15,000mm | BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Brushed Tricot Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



BFC-1: Charcoal Twill

BFC-1W: Black



XBL-1 & XBL-1W: Chipotle

ROVER BONDED FIELD COAT

BFC-1 | BFC-1W

MSRP $200.00

High style meets comfort protection from the elements with this technical bonded field coat featuring Showerproof D/W/R technology for enhanced weather protection. Technical features include a full-length stormflap, attached hood, chest pockets, and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Large Front Pockets with Snaps and Hidden Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Black) 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 10.62oz. (USA) / 360g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill

PRECISION SOFTSHELL

XBL-1 | XBL-1W

MSRP $280.00

Soft-touch, lightweight, 3-layer technical shell designed for ultimate performance in variable weather conditions. Features fully sealed seams, full length external stormflap with snap closures and technical hood for maximum protection without added weight.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Welded Hood Brim
- Stowable Hood Into Collar
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- External Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures

TECHNOLOGY:

HEXTREME BREATHABLE | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 20D Polyester Single Jersey, 3.69oz. (USA) / 125g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Stadium Red



M's & W's: Chipotle



M's: Treetop Green



XB-3 & XB-3W: Black/Kiwi



PLJ-1: Marine Blue

PLJ-1W: Wild Berry

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

MSRP $250.00

This highly technical and functional softshell is a proven performer in the outdoors. Engineered by our design team for versatility in variable weather conditions for your next adventure - features include fully sealed seams, detachable, articulated storm hood, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Zippered Pockets
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X-TREME BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Mechanical Stretch, Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz. (USA)/240g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

MERIDIAN STORM SHELL

PLJ-1 | PLJ-1W

MSRP $250.00

An ultra-soft, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable mid-length outer shell. Featuring sealed seams, two-way storm plackets and a removable hood, this long jacket can be worn in a wide range of urban and outdoor environments.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Pit Zips
- Detachable, Adjustable Hood with Drawstrings
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket
- Tricot Chin Saver and Neck Warmer
- Internal Media Port
- Mesh Lined
- Inside Wind Skirt with Secure Belt Loops

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X-TREME BREATHABLE | LEVEL 3 | WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm | BREATHABILITY 10,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Herringbone, 4.42oz. (USA) / 150g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black | M's: Marine Blue | W's: Black | W's: Marine Blue | W's: Wild Berry

LAYER UP

Gear up for storm season with our innovative layering systems

Our technical product systems are designed with layering in mind. Layering your clothing is a proven way to maximize your comfort in the outdoors, keeping you warm and dry at all times. It also allows you to make quick adjustments based on activity level and change in weather.

PATROL SOFTSHELL

(XB-3 | XB-3W)

Technology *H2XTREME®*
Layer ***Shell Layer*** *(outer layer) shields you from wind and rain.*



ORBITER SOFTSHELL

(KSB-1 | KSB-1W | KSB-1Y)

Technology *D/W/R*
Layer ***Mid-Layer*** *- Insulation helps retain heat by trapping air close to your body*

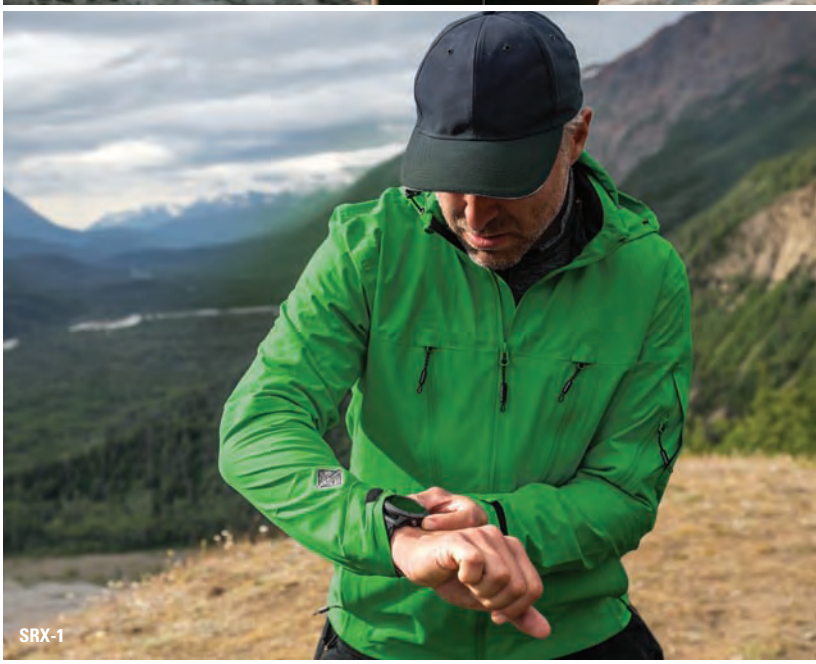
PHOENIX LIGHTWEIGHT 1/4 ZIP

(PL-4 | PL-4W)

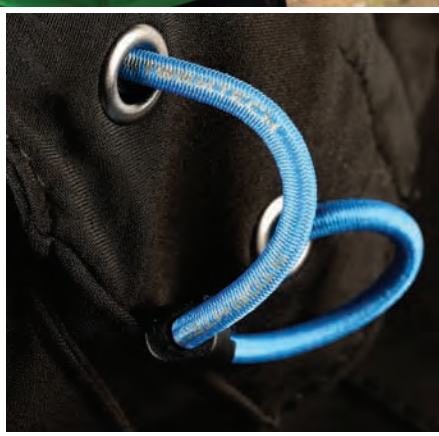
Technology *H2X-DRY®*
Layer ***Base Layer*** *– This is the next to skin layer and helps regulate your body temperature by removing perspiration away from your skin*


XB-2W


XBL-1W


SRX-1


XB-2M







V-5: Electric Blue



HRX-1 & HRX-1W: Bright Red

OZONE ULTRA LIGHT SHELL

V-5

MSRP $240.00

The ideal "take everywhere" rainshell. Packable and functional, this three-layer, ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell features laser-cut bonded placket, adjustable articulated hood, full-length stormflap, and technical pockets, for superior wet weather protection.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Full-Length External Stormflap
- Stowable Hood Into Collar
- Waterproof Pit Zippers

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.42oz. (USA) / 116g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black | M's: Slate Green | M's: Electric Blue | M's: Stadium Red | M's: Chipotle/ Black

HURRICANE SHELL

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

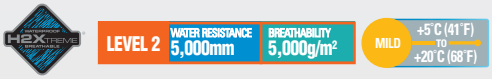
MSRP $200.00

Ultra-lightweight, soft to touch, 2-layer H2XTREME® technical shell designed for ultimate performance in variable weather conditions. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, adjustable cuffs and an adjustable, stowable storm hood for extreme weather protection.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Stowable Storm Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Soft Hood Brim

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 2.95oz. (USA)/100g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red



RFX-2 & RFX-2W: Black



RFX-1: Black

STEALTH REFLECTIVE JACKET

RFX-2 | RFX-2W

MSRP $240.00

This distinctive jacket features unique reflective fabric panels on the chest, back, sleeves and collar that adds a bold look to this technical shell. Design features include a collar and cuff gasket for superior fit and protection against wind and elements, and articulated action shoulders and elbows for ultimate movement.

FEATURES:
- Reflective Fabric
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Brush Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Cuff and Collar Gasket
- Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Twill Mechanical Stretch, 4.13 oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN) with Reflective Print, 4.13 oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

REFLEX SHELL

RFX-1

MSRP $120.00

This athletic-inspired, lightweight shell is designed to keep you warm and dry in a wide range of weather conditions. The black reflective print adds a unique style while providing safety in low-light conditions. Design features include a lycra internal cuff with thumb holes, contrast body side panels, and articulated action shoulders.

FEATURES:
- High Visibility Reflective Fabric
- Lycra Internal Cuffs
- Thumb Holes
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Contrast Body Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 2.51oz. (USA) / 85g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL



M's: Black

SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1W

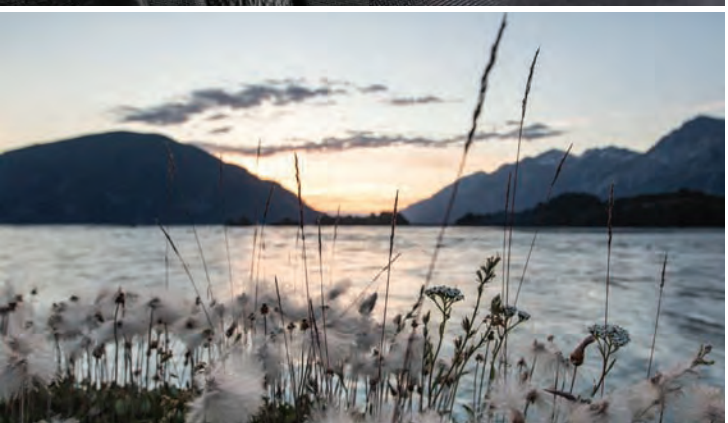



SRX-1


BFC-1W








HGL-1



VRS-1 & VRS-1W: Electric Blue/Black



ZZJ-1 & ZZJ-1W: Black/Carbon Heather

VORTICE RAIN SHELL

VRS-1 | VRS-1W

MSRP $180.00

Sleek and fully seam sealed, H2XTREME® performance, 2-layer rainshell with a bonded center-front placket and cuff tabs designed to keep you warm and dry in a wide range of weather conditions. Design features include contrast shoulder and side panel seam tape for a progressive look.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- External Seam Taping on Shoulder, Back Yoke and Side Seams
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- External and Internal Stormflap
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Hidden Front Pockets
- Internal Media Port
- Locker Loop
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining, 2.95oz. (USA) / 100g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1 | ZZJ-1W

MSRP $200.00

Super cool and versatile, fully taped, 2.5 layer utlra-lightweight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell for superior wet weather protection. Features include articulated action shoulders and elbows, exposed waterproof zippers and a contoured protective collar with stowable hood for ultimate freedom of movement.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Zippered Pockets
- Waterproof Center Front and Hand Pocket Zippers

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex 2.5 Layer, 4.42oz (USA)/150g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon Heather



THX-2 & THX-2W: Azure Blue

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

MSRP $170.00

This lightweight, high performance H2X®, 2-layer shell with sealed seams, waterproof zippers and an attached articulated hood delivers maximum waterproof protection and warmth in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Internal Full-Length and Partial External Stormflap
- Pit Zips
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Attached Adjustable Hood and Hem with Drawcord
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Articulated Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon, 3.83oz (USA)/130g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Azure Blue M's & W's: Bright Red



TRX-1 & TRX-1W: True Red

TYPHOON RAIN SHELL

TRX-1 | TRX-1W

MSRP $160.00

Rain shower or full-on typhoon, this H2XTREME® 2-layer storm shell is designed for maximum protection from high winds and rain showers - without the extra weight and bulk of traditional wet-weather gear. Performance features include a high-zip storm collar, adjustable hood, and hard-wearing vislon zippers.

FEATURES:
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Inside Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Locker Loop
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh, 1.92oz. (USA) / 65g (CDN) and 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Electric Blue M's & W's: True Red M's & W's: Lilac



RPX-1 & RPX-1W: True Red



AXF-1: Wasabi

SIROCCO PERFORMANCE SHELL

RPX-1 | RPX-1W

MSRP $150.00

This highly-functional, H2XTREME® 2-layer shell is designed for everyday protection from wind and rain showers - without the extra weight and bulk of traditional wet-weather gear. Performance features include a high-zip storm collar, stowaway hood, and hard-wearing vislon zippers.

FEATURES:

- Critically Sealed Seams
- Stowable Hood Into Collar
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Cuff Slit with Hidden Snap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Chest Pockets
- Snap Pockets
- Locker Loop
- Internal Pocket
- Articulated Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 4.72oz (USA)/160g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Navy | M's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's: Kiwi | M's: White

AVALANCHE MICROFLEECE LINED JACKET

AXF-1

MSRP $170.00

Functional, comfortable and great looking, this jacket offers a water-resistant outer shell, delivering weatherproof protection when you need it most. Features include a breathable microfleece lining, 2-way stormflap to lock out cold drafts, and a high rib-knit collar and sleeve for extra warmth and comfort.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Dropped Back
- Fleece Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Kissing Welts
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Inside Pocket
- 2x2 Rib Cuffs, Inside Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Microfleece Lining, 5.6oz. (USA) / 190g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: True Red | M's: Wasabi



EXS-1 & EXS-1W: Black/Titanium



HGL-1 & HGL-1W: Black/Kiwi

EXPLORER SHELL

EXS-1 | EXS-1W

MSRP $150.00

This tough, water resistant outer shell delivers effective weatherproof protection when you need it most. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out cold drafts, and a high rib-knit collar and sleeve for extra warmth and comfort.

FEATURES:
- Angled Zippered Chest Pockets
- Set-In Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Liner
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 2x2 Rib Collar
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining, 5.6oz. (USA) / 190g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Titanium) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Titanium | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red

SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

MSRP $150.00

This highly breathable, performance stretch woven shell is one of our most popular styles. A simple design and classic look that includes a zippered exterior chest pocket and an attached, articulated hood for maximum protection and warmth in cool to moderate weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- Contrast Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Attached Articulated Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 88% Nylon / 12% Spandex 4 Way Stretch, 6.78oz (USA)/230g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

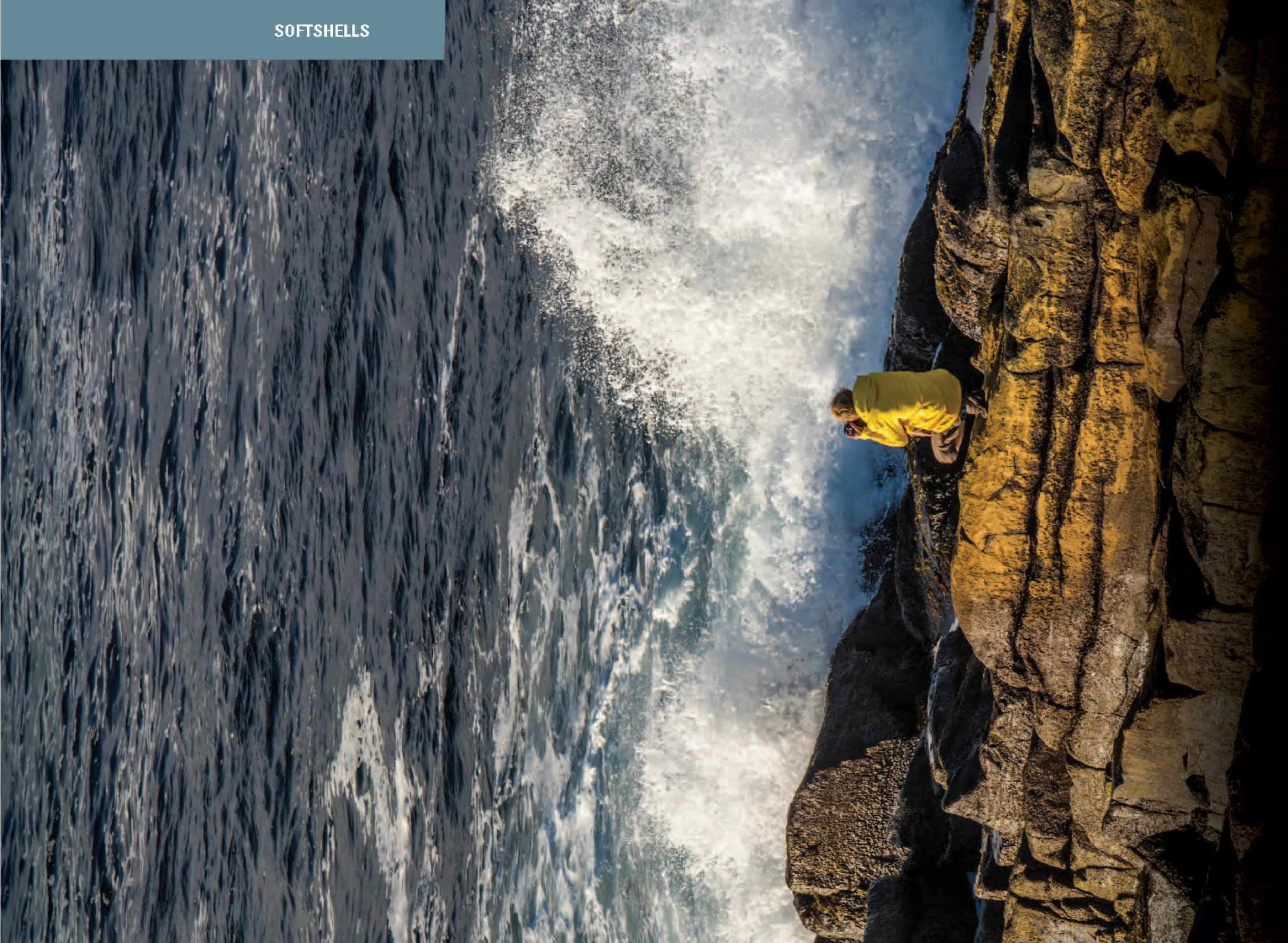


M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi



SOFTSHELLS

Our quality softshells are the “go-to” for the world’s most innovative companies. Stormtech offers the highest quality softshell. We feature a broad collection of sleek styles each offering incredible comfort, warmth, breathability and durability.





XJ-3 & XJ-3W: Treetop Green



DX-2 & DX-2W: Charcoal Twill

OASIS SOFTSHELL

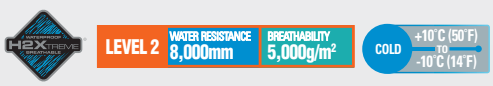
XJ-3 | XJ-3W

MSRP $260.00

A classic softshell, engineered with H2XTREME® Stretch fabric and fully sealed external seams. This high performance, 3-layer lightweight technical shell features laser-cut and bonded waterproof zippers and a zip-off removable hood for maximum protection in a wide range of weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- External Contrast Seam Sealing
- Laser-Cut Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Detachable and Stowable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Self-Fabric Hem Band
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 7.67oz. (USA) / 260g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Navy | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Treetop Green

SOFT TECH JACKET

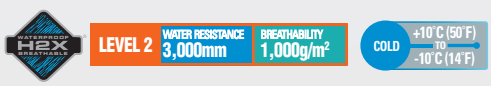
DX-2 | DX-2W

MSRP $160.00

This time honoured soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water- resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.

FEATURES:
- Bonded Polyester Fleece Lining
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Chest and Side Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Snap Cuff Closure with Slit
- Locker Loop

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: (Black): 4-Way Stretch Woven Fabric Bonded with Microfleece, 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN) (Charcoal Twill): 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz. (USA) / 360g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

MSRP $200.00

Performance with a classic outdoor look. This technical 3-layer H2XTREME® Stretch is a corporate favourite. Features include a bonded ripstop outer shell, a bonded microfleece lining, technical pockets, and articulated hood to combat extreme weather.

FEATURES:

- Laser-Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Attached, Articulated Hood
- Internal Pockets
- Embossed Logo Detailing on Right Sleeve
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with Matrix Microfleece and Waterproof Breathable Membrane, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Charcoal Twill | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Nightshadow/ Treetop Green | M's & W's: Cool Blue | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Red | M's: Treetop Green/Black



XSJ-1 & XSJ-1W: True Red/Black



HSL-2 & HSL-2W: Electric Blue/Flame Red

CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

MSRP $180.00

High performing, 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® Stretch outershell looks great and works even better. With a sleek design, an attached, stowable hood and 4-way stretch, this softshell provides optimal weather protection, and unrestricted movement in all directions.

FEATURES:

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Attached Stowable Hood
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Black | M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black

ELLIPSE SOFTSHELL

HSL-2 | HSL-2W

MSRP $150.00

This lightweight, bonded softshell features pinstripe-embossed finish, 4-way stretch fabric, and is treated with DuPont Teflon® for long-lasting wind and water repellency. Full-length interior storm flap with chin guard keeps you warm and dry in cold weather.

FEATURES:

- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Media Port
- Dropped Back
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Chest Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

DuPont Teflon fabric protector | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Flame Red | M's: Chipotle/Black | W's: Rhododendron/ Nightshadow | W's: Treetop Green/ Black



BHS-2 & BHS-2W: Stadium Red/Black



BXL-3 & BXL-3W: Electric Blue

EDGE SOFTSHELL

BHS-2 | BHS-2W

MSRP $140.00

A quality, bonded H2XTREME® softshell that offers advanced levels of waterproof / breathable performance technology for maximum warmth and protection in cool or wet weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Side Pockets
- Internal Media Port
- External Media Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Neck and Hand Warmer Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X XTREME WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite/Black & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite/Black | M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black | M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black | M's : Treetop Green/Black

ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

MSRP $140.00

Engineered to keep you dry despite changes in the weather, this ultra-light 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell offers an internal mesh liner for optimal warmth and allows for unrestricted movement in all directions.

FEATURES:
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Laser-Cut Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Mesh Lined
- Open Hem with Drawcord
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pocket
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex, Mesh Backing, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Granite | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's: Flame Red | M's: Chipotle | M's: Treetop Green/Black



CXJ-3, CXJ-3W & CXJ-3Y: Black/Royal



CXJ-1, CXJ-1W & CXJ-1Y: Red/Black

CREW SOFTSHELL

CXJ-3 | CXJ-3W
CXJ-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) $130.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $120.00

Designed to maximize mobility and durability, this two-tone stretch softshell features a microfleece lining, technical pockets, contrast piping, and a DuPont Teflon® finish for lasting weatherproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket with Double Welt
- Stand-Up Collar
- Open Hem with Drawcord
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets with Double Welt
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

DuPont Teflon fabric protector | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester / 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz. (USA) / 320g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Reflective) S-5XL
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Reflective Granite | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Red | M's: Black/ Sundance

CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W
CXJ-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) $110.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $100.00

Two-tone bonded sports softshell with microfleece lining, designed to maximize comfort and mobility with interior storm placket, chest pocket, and a water repellent DuPont Teflon® finish for lasting weatherproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket with Double Welt
- Stand-Up Collar
- Open Hem with Drawcord
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets with Double Welt
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

DuPont Teflon fabric protector | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03oz. (USA) / 340g (CDN), Teflon® Finish

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL
(Men's Black/Black & Navy/Black) L-XL Tall
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Black | M's & Y's: Forest/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Red/Black



BX-2 & BX-2W: Black



BXV-2 & BXV-2W: Navy

CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

MSRP $125.00

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece lining, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- 3-Ply Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Drawcord at Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Laser-Cut Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz. (USA) / 320g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

MSRP $100.00

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with microfleece lining, interior storm placket, zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- 3-Ply Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Drawcord at Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz. (USA) / 320g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1





DX-2



XJ-3W





KS-2 & KS-2W: Black/Kiwi



KS-1 & KS-1W: Marine Blue

SIGNAL SOFTSHELL

KS-2 | KS-2W

MSRP $120.00

High-performance, two-tone sport softshell featuring Stormtech H2XTREME® technology to provide weatherproof protection from the elements. It's lightweight birdseye mesh backing is designed to maximize comfort and mobility with elasticized cuffs and an adjustable hem to improve wind protection and reflective trim for added visibility.

FEATURES:
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Reflective Tape on Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Knit Jersey Bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 7.96 oz.(USA) / 270g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi | M's & W's: Navy/ Marine Blue

ELECTRA SHELL

KS-1 | KS-1W

MSRP $110.00

High-performance sport softshell featuring H2XTREME® technology to provide weatherproof protection in the elements. Its lightweight birdseye mesh backing is designed to maximize comfort and mobility with elasticized cuffs and an adjustable hem to keep the wind out. Reflective trim adds visibility in low light.

FEATURES:
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Reflective Tape on Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Knit Jersey Bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 7.96 oz.(USA) / 270g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Marine Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Kiwi



STORMTECH
Showerproof D/W/R
Outer Shell

KSB-1 & KSB-1Y: Navy/Carbon

KSB-1W: Black/Bright Red

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W
KSB-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$65.00**

High-performance mid-layer sport softshell featuring Showerproof D/W/R fabric to provide weather resistance. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added warmth and comfort for your hands and core. Partner with a H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

FEATURES:
- Zippered Pockets
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Chin Saver
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz. (USA)/275g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Carbon | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Azure Blue | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Bright Red | M's, & W's: Black/Kiwi | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Carbon



SDX-1 & SDX-1W: True Red/Black



SV-1 & SV-1W: Azure Blue/Black

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

MSRP $85.00

Two-tone bonded sport softshell with soft, lightweight lining, designed to maximize comfort and mobility with an interior storm placket, chin saver, and a Stormtech Showerproof D/W/R finish for lasting weatherproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Self-Fabric Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Navy/Granite | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's & W's: Kiwi/Black

PULSE SOFTSHELL VEST

SV-1 | SV-1W

MSRP $70.00

Two-tone bonded sport softshell vest with soft, lightweight lining, designed to maximize comfort and mobility with an interior storm placket, chin saver, and a Stormtech Showerproof D/W/R finish for lasting weatherproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Navy/Granite | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's & W's: Kiwi/Black



ES-1 & ES-1W: Kiwi



EV-1 & EV-1W: Carbon Heather

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

MSRP $90.00

Stylish silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. Its Showerproof D/W/R outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Navy Heather | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Kiwi

ENDURANCE VEST

EV-1 | EV-1W

MSRP $70.00

Stylish sleeveless silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching adds premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell vest. Its Showerproof D/W/R outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Navy Heather | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Kiwi

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1




BHS-2






KS-2W





THERMAL OUTERWEAR

From high-end technical parkas to stylish thermal jackets and iconic “puffy” shells, Stormtech’s Thermal Outerwear collection features a wide range of jackets designed by experts and tested by explorers throughout the world with the intent to keep you warm.





EPK-2: Carbon Heather

EPK-2W: Red

EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

MSRP $380.00

Extreme performance, H2XTREME® explorer parka offers a classic cold weather look and features sealed waterproof seams, hi-loft thermal fill, with optional faux fur snap-off hood trim for added warmth and comfort in the most extreme conditions.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Removable Faux Fur Trim
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Rib Cuffs
- Attached, Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: (Solid Colors) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill
(Melange Colors) 100% Polyester, 5.46oz. (USA) / 185g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Sage Heather | M's & W's: Red



BXF-1: Brown



HDC-1: Black

BALMORAL FIELD PARKA

BXF-1

MSRP $250.00

Finely textured waxed cotton twill field parka features hi-loft thermal fill, sherpa fleece lining and optional faux fur snap-off hood trim for added warmth and fashion-forward styling.

FEATURES:

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Removable Faux Fur Trim
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Chin Saver
- Removable, Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Waxed Cotton Twill, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Brown

CROSSCUT HD THERMAL PARKA

HDC-1

MSRP $240.00

Hard-wearing, abrasion-resistant Showerproof D/W/R treated outer shell featuring reflective piping for visibility in low light, hi-loft thermal fill insulation, and heat reflective mesh lining - to deliver maximum protection and versatility in extreme outdoor environments.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuffs with Closures
- Zippered Front Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Media Port
- Reflective Piping on Back Yoke, Sleeve, and Pockets
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Inside Back Panel
- Snow Skirt with Snap Closures
- Dropped Back

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² EXTREME COLD -10°C (14°F) TO -35°C (-31°F) STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY STORMTECH OUTSHELL HD

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with 100% Polyester Lining and Polyfill, 6.05oz. (USA) / 205g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Men's Navy) S-3XL



M's: Black



M's: Navy



EPJ-1 & EPJ-1W: Carbon Heather



APK-1 & APK-1W: Navy Heather

POLAR VORTEX JACKET

EPJ-1 | EPJ-1W

MSRP $250.00

Highly technical, thermal parka with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology with sealed seams provides long lasting weather protection. Brushed tricot pockets, waterproof zippers and a mesh goggle pocket offer multiple dry, warm and comfortable storage solutions for your hands, valuables and electronics.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Front Waterproof Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Thumb Holes
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Front Waterproof Zipper Pockets with Garages
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.90oz. (USA) / 200g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

ASCENT INSULATED PARKA

APK-1 | APK-1W

MSRP $200.00

Designed to keep you warm and dry in cold climates, this parka features Stormtech H2X® waterproof/breathable technology and thermal fill. The attached, adjustable hood enhances weather protection while the articulated action elbows and adjustable cuffs provide ultimate comfort and mobility in cold extreme conditions.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood
- Center Front Waterproof Zipper
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Flapped Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2X BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 4.87 oz.(USA) / 165g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather



PFS-4: Black

PFS-4W: Navy (Women's)



ESH-1: Electric Blue

ESH-1W: Kiwi (Women's)

TITAN HD INSULATED SHELL

PFS-4 | PFS-4W

MSRP $150.00

Hard-wearing, Showerproof D/W/R outer shell combined with high-density thermal fill allow you to wear this jacket in a wide range of applications. Its stowable hood provides the flexibility to roll it away when you don't need it – with embroidery access for decoration.

FEATURES:
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Black Reflective Trim
- Set-In Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY | STORMTECH OUTSHELL HD

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taslon , 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining with Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy

ENDURANCE THERMAL SHELL

ESH-1 | ESH-1W

MSRP $150.00

Engineered to keep you warm and dry in cold and wet weather, this Showerproof D/W/R coated thermal shell features high-density thermal fill that provides a highly efficient barrier in cold temperatures. With an attached, adjustable hood, this shell offers added protection against the elements.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Attached Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz (USA) / 250g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Navy Heather | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Kiwi



KXR-1 & KXR-1Y: Azure Blue

KXR-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS INSULATED JACKET

NEW

KXR-1 | KXR-1W
KXR-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$90.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$80.00**

Insulated and with Showerproof D/W/R coating, this well priced thermal jacket offers versatility and comfort, with a stowable hood for convenience and style. The Nautilus jacket offers convenient features such as adjustable cuffs and a full-length stormflap to keep the cold out.

FEATURES:
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuff
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black

M's, W's & Y's: Navy

M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue

M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red



EB-3 & EB-3W: Black/Bright Red



AFP-1 & AFP-1W: Electric Blue/Black

SNOWBURST THERMAL SHELL

EB-3 | EB-3W

MSRP $200.00

Ultra-lightweight, high performance, insulated H2XTREME® outer shell with sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and articulated hood for maximum waterproof protection and warmth in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Detachable Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.01 oz. (USA)/170g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Black



M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

MSRP $150.00

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill jacket with a high-density Showerproof D/W/R outer shell, insulated hood and nylon taffeta lining, provides form fitted, enhanced thermal properties, for maximum protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Liner
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Black/ Marine Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Navy/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Electric Blue/ Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's & W's: Kiwi/Black

SNOWBURST THERMAL SHELL

EB-3W





AFP-1



EPK-2







X-1W



X-1: Black/Bright Red

X-1W: Black/Electric Blue

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

MSRP $170.00

Ultra-lightweight outer shell featuring high performance H2XTREME® technology with fully taped seams, sleek waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood to offer added superior thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Adjustable, Detachable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY | LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining, 1.53 oz. (USA)/52g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



PFJ-3 & PFJ-3W: Treetop Green/Black



PFV-2: Black/True Red

PFV-2W: True Red/Black

ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

MSRP $150.00

Ultra-lightweight and designed to keep the cold weather out, this polyfill jacket with Showerproof D/W/R coating offers superior thermal properties, while its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to maintain consistent warmth.

FEATURES:
- Articulated Sleeves
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Micro Ripstop 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Electric Blue/Flame Red | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

MSRP $110.00

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density Showerproof D/W/R outer shell and nylon taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Liner
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Black/ Marine Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Navy/ Charcoal | M's & W's: Electric Blue/ Black | M's & W's: True Red/ Black | M's & W's: Kiwi/Black



PFJ-4 & PFJ-4W: Electric Blue



PFV-4 & PFV-4W: Red

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

MSRP $130.00

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal polyfill jacket with a high-density Showerproof D/W/R outer shell, provides enhanced thermal properties, for maximum protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Imperial | M's & W's: Seal Brown | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Red | M's & W's: Titanium

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

MSRP $110.00

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal polyfill vest with a high-density Showerproof D/W/R outer shell, provides enhanced thermal properties, for maximum protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Imperial | M's & W's: Seal Brown | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Red | M's & W's: Titanium



QS-1 & QS-1W: Dolphin



NL-1 & NL-1W: Black

EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL

QS-1 | QS-1W

MSRP $150.00

Sleek and stylish, this lightweight, premium combination quilt design, thermal polyfill jacket features a D/W/R outer shell and enhanced thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold.

FEATURES:
- Diamond and Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Vislon Center Front Zipper with Piping
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz. (USA)/40g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Broken Fibre Fill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

SUMMIT THERMAL JACKET

NL-1 | NL-1W

MSRP $120.00

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill jacket with a high-density Showerproof D/W/R outer shell, provides enhanced thermal properties for maximum protection when you need it most. Combine it with one of our layering compatible shells using the built-in loops.

FEATURES:
- Built-In Loops for Shell Layering Compatibility
- Quilted Body
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuffs
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Front Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.62oz. (USA) / 55g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



QX-1: Azure Blue

QX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

NEW

QX-1 | QX-1W

MSRP **$90.00**

Insulated and with Showerproof D/W/R coating, this well priced quilted jacket offers versatility and comfort. The Nautilus jacket offers convenient features such as elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal stormflap to keep the cold out.

FEATURES:

- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red



KXV-1: Bright Red

KXV-1W: Black (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

NEW

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

MSRP **$70.00**

Insulated and with Showerproof D/W/R coating, this well priced quilted vest offers versatility and comfort. The Nautilus vest offers convenient features such as a chin saver and a full-length internal stormflap to keep the cold out.

FEATURES:

- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1




QS-1W


PFJ-4




PFV-4W




AFP-1



BOLT THERMAL SHELL

XBT-1 | XBT-1W

MSRP $120.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R finish outer shell with sealed seams for protection against wet weather and hi-loft polyfill lining for added warmth.

FEATURES:

- Critically Sealed Seams
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Front Chest Zipper Pocket
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000g/m² | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.19 oz. (USA)/108g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



CXJ-2 & CXJ-2Y: Navy/Black



XF-3: Green

CREW BONDED THERMAL SHELL

CXJ-2
CXJ-2Y

MSRP (M'S) $130.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $120.00

Designed to keep you warm and dry when the weather turns cold, this 3-layer, stretch bonded thermal shell offers a microfleece lining, interior storm placket, and DuPont Teflon® fabric to repel wind and water.

FEATURES:
- Teflon® Wind / Water Repellent
- Raglan Sleeves with Cuff Tabs
- Stand-Up Collar with Zipper Garage
- Zippered Chest Pocket with Double Welt
- Front Zippered On-Seam Pockets with Double Welt
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03oz. (USA) / 340g (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Polyfill, 2.36oz. (USA) / 80g (CDN) Teflon® Finish

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L



M's & Y's: Navy/Black



M's & Y's: Forest/Black

TALUS INSULATED SHELL

XF-3

MSRP $120.00

Sleek and hard-wearing, taslan outer shell with water-resistant coating and an anti-pill microfleece lining provides long lasting thermal protection. This insulated shell offers Showerproof D/W/R coating, internal full-length stormflap and convenient zippered hand warmer pockets with adjustable cuffs to shut out the cold.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Pill Microfleece Lining
- Quilted Lining in Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs with Partial Elastic Cuff
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Locker Loop

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Microfleece Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Black) XS-5XL



M's: Black M's: Granite M's: Navy M's: Green



SPK-1: Navy

SPK-1W: Azure Blue



PFJ-2 & PFJ-2W: Black

SIDELINE PARKA

SPK-1 | SPK-1W

MSRP $100.00

Hard-wearing, abrasion-resistant, Showerproof D/W/R treated taslan outer shell featuring an attached hood, reverse coil center front zipper, and strategically placed insulation to deliver maximum protection and versatility in extreme outdoor environments.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Drawstring Attached Hood
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets with Welts
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Body Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves and Bottom Portion Lined with Tafetta and Insulation
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.16 oz. (USA)/175g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Single Sided Microfleece, 3.69 oz. (USA)/125g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill in Bottom Panel and Sleeve

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Azure Blue

HELIUM THERMAL SHELL

PFJ-2 | PFJ-2W

MSRP $120.00

Ultra-lightweight, polyfill jacket with a high-density Showerproof D/W/R outer shell and nylon taffeta lining, provides form fitted, enhanced thermal properties, for maximum protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:

- Quilted Body
- Brushed Tricot Chin Guard
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Interior Media Pocket
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taffeta, 1.03oz. (USA) / 35g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 3.54oz. (USA) / 120g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Navy



GSX-2, GSX-2W & GSX-2Y: Black/Sundance



THS-1: Marine Blue/Black

AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W
GSX-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$110.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$100.00**

Durable, soft-touch, hexagonal ripstop outer shell, provides long lasting water-resistant protection with thermally efficient insulation, high-contrast color zippers, and a full mesh lining for maximum ventilation.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Front Pockets with Zipper Garages
- External Media Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/WR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 5.6oz. (USA) / 190g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Orange | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sundance | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy

ALPHA WARM-UP SHELL

THS-1

MSRP **$100.00**

Quilted body panels, Thermal Shell Technology and Showerproof D/WR coating, this two-tone, full-zip, thermal jacket offers extra wide ribbed hem and cuffs for superior comfort and flexibility.

FEATURES:
- Thermal Shell Technology
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- 2x2 Rib Hem and Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/WR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 1.16oz. (USA) / 33g (CDN) ; Contrast Fabric 100% Polyester, 6.19oz. (USA) / 210g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 2.95oz. (USA) / 100g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black/Black | M's: Graphite/Black | M's: Marine Blue/Black



3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS

Your go-to for whatever mother nature throws at you, Stormtech's 3-in-1 jacket system pairs a weatherpoof shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket, so you can mix and match layers based on the weather forecast or your mood.



INTERCHANGEABLE
SYSTEM JACKETS
ZIP-IN/ZIP OUT TECHNOLOGY

Versatile, zip-in/zip out technology, Stormtech 3-in-1 system jackets are engineered to protect you from the elements while providing flexible layering and wearing options in changing weather conditions.



OUTER SHELL



INNER JACKET



3-IN-1 JACKET

DETACHABLE HOOD allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

EXTERNAL MEDIA POCKET stores your electronics securely with easy access to controls

ZIPPERED POCKETS provide more secure storage for valuables

FULL-LENGTH STORMFLAP offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure

ZIP-OUT POLYFILL LINER for built-in layering when you need it

WELDED ADJUSTABLE CUFFS allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely for maximum comfort and performance in cold weather

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W | SSJ-1Y

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET



B-2 & B-2W: Black/Granite



VPX-4 & VPX-4W: Cool Blue/Black

SOLAR 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

B-2 | B-2W

MSRP $380.00

3-in-1 H2XTREME® multilayer softshell jacket system with zip-out insulated liners that combines high waterproof/breathable technology for maximum comfort and protection in variable weather conditions.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Detachable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer, Hand Warmer Pockets and Chin Saver
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Tricot, 7.67oz. (USA) / 260g (CDN) with 100% Polyester, 1.17oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 3.54oz. (USA) / 120g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Navy/Granite

FUSION 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

VPX-4 | VPX-4W

MSRP $320.00

5-in-1 H2XTREME® multilayer softshell jacket system, includes zip-out insulated liner and removable sleeves. Wearable in 5 different ways, the Fusion Jacket combines high waterproof/breathable technology for maximum comfort and protection in variable weather conditions.

5-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Mid-Length Parka Center Front Placket with Elastic Gusset & Snaps
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Underarm Zippered Vents
- Inside Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Zippered Bicep Pocket
- Adjustable, Detachable Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Taffeta Lining, 6.4oz. (USA) / 182g (CDN) with 100% Polyester, 2.57oz. (USA) / 87g (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Polyfill, 2.51oz. (USA) / 85g (CDN) (Liner Only)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Black



M's & W's: Cool Blue/Black



XWB-3: Black



XR-5 & XR-5W: Black

ATMOSPHERE HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XWB-3

MSRP $320.00

Hard-wearing, abrasion-resistant H2XTREME® taslon tussor outer shell bonded with a high-density microfleece lining and zip-out insulated shell liner - delivers maximum protection and versatility in extreme outdoor environments.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Detachable Hood
- Internal Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer and Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 10.32oz. (USA) / 350g (CDN), 100% Polyester Micro Ripstop Liner, 2.57oz. (USA) / 87g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Men's) L-XL Tall



M's: Black

RANGER 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XR-5 | XR-5W

MSRP $280.00

Extreme performance, functional design, 2.5-layer technical shell, features sealed seams for enhanced weatherproof protection, interior heat reflective mesh lining and a zip-out fleece liner to retain body heat in extreme climates.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Polar Fleece Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Detachable Hood
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- External Media Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Security Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

WATERPROOF H2X BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 2,000mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Oxford, 4.87oz. (USA) / 165g (CDN) with Zip-Out 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz. (USA) / 278g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's: Navy



SSJ-1 & SSJ-1W: Marine Blue/Black



TPX-3 & TPX-3W: Red

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W
SSJ-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$290.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$260.00**

Designed for optimal versatility and function, this two-tone, feature-rich, H2XTREME® 3-in-1 system jacket, with zip-out polyfill liner, provides superior waterproof/breathable protection and warmth.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Detachable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer and Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN) ; 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz. (USA) / 40g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Navy/Granite | M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black | M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W
TPX-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$200.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$190.00**

All-season 3-in-1 system jacket with a zip-out fleece liner and a Showerproof D/W/R exterior shell constructed with a parka length for extra coverage and protection. Featuring black reflective trim for added visibility in low light and multiple convenient pocket and storage solutions.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Black Reflective Trim
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Cargo Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F) | STORMTECH OUTSHELL HD

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN) with Zip-Out 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with Taffeta Lining, 6.19oz. (USA) / 210g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy & Granite) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's & W's: Marine Blue | M's & W's: Red



XLT-4 & XLT-4W: Black



TPX-2, TPX-2W & TPX-2Y: Black

POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

MSRP $180.00

All-season 3-in-1 bomber system jacket with a zip-out fleece liner and a durable Showerproof D/W/R exterior shell. Featuring black reflective trim for added visibility in low light and multiple convenient pocket and storage solutions.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Black Reflective Trim
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Waistband
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F) | STORMTECH OUTSHELL HD

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN) with Zip-Out 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 6.19oz. (USA) / 210g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy

EXPLORER 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-2 | TPX-2W

TPX-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) $190.00

MSRP (YOUTH) $180.00

High performance, durable Showerproof D/W/R exterior shell, all-season 3-in-1 system jacket offers versatility with a zip-out polar fleece liner and a stowaway hood, to accommodate for a variety of climates.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Stand-Up Storm Collar
- Rollaway Hood
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Drawcords on Waist & Bottom
- Front Zippered Security Pockets with Hand Warmer Side Entry
- Hidden Napoleon Pocket
- Right Chest Zippered Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taslon with Taffeta Lining, 3.30oz. (USA) / 112g (CDN) with Zip-Out 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz. (USA) / 278g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) L-XL Tall; (Men's Cyber Yellow) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL; (Youth's) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's: Stadium Red/Black | M's: Cyber Yellow



TPX-2R: Navy

EXPLORER 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

TPX-2R

MSRP $250.00

Workwear ready and designed with safety in mind, this high performance, durable Showerproof D/W/R exterior shell, all-season 3-in-1 system jacket offers versatility with a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping for maximum visibility in low light.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:

- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Polar Fleece Liner with Reflective Taping
- Storm Collar on Lining & Shell
- Rollaway Hood
- Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Drawcords on Waist & Bottom
- Front Zippered Security Pockets with Hand Warmer Side Entry
- Hidden Napoleon Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taslon with Taffeta Lining 3.30oz. (USA) / 112g (CDN) with Zip-Out 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz. (USA) / 278g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL



M's: Black



M's: Navy



XLT-2R: Black

EXPLORER 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE TAPE JACKET

XLT-2R

MSRP $230.00

Tough-wearing and taped with high visibility reflective trim, this all-season Showerproof D/W/R 3-in-1 jacket features a zipout fleece liner which provides a flexible, interchangeable option for all climates and allows unrestricted movement in all directions.

3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE OUTSHELL-LINER

FEATURES:

- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- High Visibility Reflective Taping (Front & Back)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taslon, 3.3oz. (USA) / 112g (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Zip-Out 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz. (USA) / 278g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1





TPX-3W



XLT-4





FLEECE AND HOODIES

Using the finest in soft, synthetic wool material and cottons, Stormtech is renowned for premium hoodies and fleeces. These garments are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm first layer or light sweater. They also provide outstanding warmth without the extra weight, while being breathable and quick drying.





DFZ-1: Blue Heather/Black

DFZ-1W: Kiwi Heather/Black

DONEGAL REVERSIBLE HOODY

DFZ-1 | DFZ-1W

MSRP $180.00

Constructed with a polyester knit melange outer shell and a reversible Showerproof D/W/R coated fabric, brushed tricot hand warmer pockets and a quilted lining for incredible comfort, warmth and style.

FEATURES:
- Reversible Center Front Zipper
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Quilted Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: (Melange) 100% Polyester Knit Melange, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)
(Reversible Lining) 100% Polyester, 1.92oz. (USA) / 65g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:
(Outer Shell) e ht (Reversible Liner) e

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather/Black | M's & W's: Navy Heather/Black | M's & W's: Blue Heather/Black | M's & W's: Red Heather/Black | M's & W's: Kiwi Heather/Black



CXF-2: True Red



TSJ-1W: Black

NORDIC BONDED KNIT JACKET

CXF-2

MSRP $130.00

Sleek, two-layer, full-zip bonded fleece jacket blends superior detailing with a classic design. Outer layer is a soft, corded knit, bonded to a soft brushed polyester lining for maximum comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- External Zippered Pockets
- Internal Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Corded Fleece Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 13.27oz. (USA) / 450g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black M's: Navy M's: Electric Blue M's: True Red

TANTALUS JACKET

TSJ-1W

MSRP $130.00

Ultra-lightweight thermal jacket, mechanical stretch bonded with a coral fleece lining providing a highly efficient barrier in cold temperatures for maximum comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Coil Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Garages
- Internal Media Port
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets and Inside Collar
- Chin Saver

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taffeta, 1.03oz. (USA) / 35g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 3.54oz. (USA) / 120g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



NFX-2: Kiwi Heather

NFX-2W: Red Heather

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NEW

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

MSRP $90.00

This ultra-soft brushed back fleece is a warm alternative to wool. The Tundra Sweater Fleece has a knit feel with a cozy fleece internal. It has the aesthetic of wool and the feel and easy care of fleece.

FEATURES:
- Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Double Layer Fleece Collar
- Vislon Center Front Zipper

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Melange Brushed Back Knit, 9oz. (USA) / 305g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Trim

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather | M's & W's: Blue Heather | M's & W's: Red Heather | M's & W's: Kiwi Heather



PMJ-1: Blue Heather

PMJ-1W: Carbon Heather

DONEGAL FULL ZIP JACKET

PMJ-1 | PMJ-1W

MSRP $110.00

Sleek, full-zip jacket blends superior detailing with a classic design. Outer layer is a knit melange, bonded to a soft brushed polyester knit lining for maximum comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Front Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Sueded Polyester Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Melange Brushed Back Knit, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Trim

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Blue Heather | M's: Red Heather | M's & W's: Kiwi Heather



FZF-2 & FZF-2W: Bright Red Heather



SFJ-2 & SFJ-2W: Electric Blue/Black

SIDEWINDER FLEECE JACKET

FZF-2 | FZF-2W

MSRP $95.00

High-density, full-zip heathered stretch fleece with brushed back for enhanced comfort, chest pocket, hidden zippered hand pockets and the contrast ribbed hem and cuffs provide layering comfort and warmth, indoors or out.

FEATURES:
- 2x2 Ribbed Cuffs and Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Contrast Piping on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Fleece, 7.23oz (USA) / 245g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's: Sky Blue Heather | M's & W's: Bright Red Heather

HYBRID FLEECE SOFTSHELL

SFJ-2 | SFJ-2W

MSRP $120.00

The superior comfort of polar fleece, combined with optimal cold weather protection and durable softshell fabric, makes this two-tone, Showerproof D/W/R finished hybrid softshell fleece jacket easy to wear inside or outside.

FEATURES:
- Reverse-Coil Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs with Thumb Holes
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist with Dropped Back
- Full-Length Internal Stormflap
- Internal Headphone Port
- External Media Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Zippered Pockets
- Fleece Neck Warmer
- Fleece Chin Saver

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 8.26oz. (USA) / 280g (CDN) ; Contrast Fabric 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz. (USA) / 275g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Nightshadow/Black | M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: Chipotle/ Black | W's: Pink/Black



FXH-1: Red Heather

FXH-1W: Dolphin Heather

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

NEW

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

MSRP $90.00

Fashion-forward, athletic-inspired, full-zip heathered hoody features an ultra-soft cotton-poly blend. Perfect for the chilly spring months or layered with a base and outer shell for colder conditions.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper
- Raglan Sleeves

FABRICATION: 87% Cotton, 11% Polyester, 2% Rayon, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather

M's & W's: Azure Blue Heather

M's & W's: Red Heather

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1W




PMJ-1W


FZF-2


JLX-1W


MDH-2W


PMJ-1W



MDH-2: Black/Electric Blue

MDH-2W: Black/Red

TACTIX BONDED FLEECE HOODY

MDH-2 | MDH-2W

MSRP $100.00

Sleek silhouette, full-zip hooded jacket with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® fabric combined with an ultra-soft brushed interior for maximum comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:

- Contrast Color, Internal Brushed Fabric
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Raglan Sleeves
- Zippered Front Pockets
- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Locker Loop
- Thumb Holes

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Fleece, 7.82oz. (USA) / 265g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue M's & W's: Black/Red



FZF-1: Chalk White

FZF-1W: Mango



PFZ-3 & PFZ-3W: Bright Red

TUNDRA STRETCH FLEECE

FZF-1 | FZF-1W

MSRP $100.00

High-density, stretch microfleece jacket with brushed back for enhanced comfort, featuring external contrast flatlock stitching and a bicep pocket to stow your electronics.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Zippered Pocket on Left Sleeve
- Side Pockets with Invisible Zipper
- Elastic Binding Finish on Collar, Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastic Fleece, 7.67oz. (USA) / 260g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Granite | M's & W's: Flame Red | M's & W's: Lilac | M's & W's: Chalk White | W's: Mango

AQUARIUS FLEECE JACKET

PFZ-3 | PFZ-3W

MSRP $80.00

Sleek silhouette, full-zip stretch fleece with brushed back for enhanced comfort, articulated action shoulders, ribbed hem and cuffs, double needle topstitching, and an internal storm flap provide additional comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:
- 2x2 Ribbed Cuffs and Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Single Welt Hand Pockets
- Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Jersey Fleece, 7.37oz (USA) / 250g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Cool Silver



FSJ-1 & FSJ-1W: Teal/Black



JLX-1 & JLX-1W: Bright Red/Black

GLACIER FLEECE

FSJ-1 | FSJ-1W

MSRP $90.00

Polar fleece outer shell with stretch, bonded softshell trim and technical features including thumb holes and brushed tricot pockets, provide a high level of performance in this full-zip fleece jacket.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Thumb Holes
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Fleece Neck Warmer
- Fleece Chin Saver

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 8.26oz. (USA) / 280g (CDN) ; Contrast Fabric 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz. (USA) / 275g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1 | JLX-1W

MSRP $70.00

High-density, full-zip stretch fleece with soft brushed back for enhanced comfort. Designed with an enhanced contoured collar, zippered pockets and an internal storm flap for additional comfort and performance.

FEATURES:
- Full Length Center Front Zipper with Kissing Welt
- Self-Fabric Cuff
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH HEX DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Fleece, 7.23oz (USA) / 243g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Nightshadow/ Graphite | M's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: Teal/Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/ Black | M's: Stadium Red/Black | M's & W's: Chipotle/ Black | W's: Pink/ Black



M's & W's: Carbon/Black | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black | M's & W's: Bright Red/Black



NFX-1 & NFX-1W: Azure Blue



MX-2 & MX-2W: Black/Carbon

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1 | NFX-1W

MSRP $50.00

Lightweight, high-density microfleece jacket features a double layer fleece collar and chin saver for optimal comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:
- Vislon Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Pockets
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 5.13 oz. (USA)/174g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

MSRP $55.00

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features chin saver and tricot lined pockets with invisible zippers for added detailing.

FEATURES:
- Vislon Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Side Pockets with Invisible Zipper

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6 oz. (USA)/190g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Carbon M's & W's: Azure Blue M's & W's: Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



SX-4 & SX-4W: Kiwi



VX-4 & VX-4W: Hot Red

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

MSRP $55.00

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features chin saver and zippered pockets with contrast cover stitching for added styling - available in a wide variety of colors.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Brushed Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz. (USA) / 235g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4 | VX-4W

MSRP $45.00

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece vest features chin saver and zippered pockets with contrast cover stitching for added styling - available in a wide variety of colors.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Brushed Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz. (USA) / 235g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Hot Red | M's & W's: Kiwi



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Hot Red | M's & W's: Kiwi



VFJ-2 & VFJ-2W: Navy



VFV-2: Electric Blue

ECLIPSE FLEECE JACKET

VFJ-2 | VFJ-2W

MSRP $55.00

Lightweight, high-density microfleece jacket features a center front zipper with fleece neck warmer and inside facing placket for optimal comfort and warmth.

FEATURES:
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Fleece Neck Warmer
- Fleece Chin Saver
- Anti-Pill Microfleece
- Side Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 6.93oz. (USA) / 235g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

ECLIPSE FLEECE VEST

VFV-2

MSRP $40.00

Lightweight, high-density microfleece vest features an interior zipper-facing placket that prevents cold air from passing through the zipper on cold days - so you can maintain your core temperature.

FEATURES:
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Fleece Neck Warmer
- Fleece Chin Saver
- Anti-Pill Microfleece
- Side Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 6.93oz. (USA) / 235g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's & W's: Navy

M's: Electric Blue

M's: True Red



M's: Electric Blue

M's: True Red

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4





CFZ-5W



MX-2W



SFH-1W



CFH-2



VFP-1 & VFP-1W: Treetop Green/Black



VFV-1: Stadium Red

STORMTECH MICROFLEECE 1/4 ZIP

VFP-1 | VFP-1W

MSRP $40.00

Designed for thermal-layering, this 1/4-zip fleece pullover features an open hem, which allows for greater breathability and ultra-soft microfleece for maximum comfort.

FEATURES:
- 1/4-Zip Front
- Stand-Up Collar
- Soft-Touch Microfleece

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

TRAVERSE MICROFLEECE VEST

VFV-1

MSRP $50.00

Lightweight, high-density microfleece vest features an interior zipper-facing placket that prevents cold air from passing through the zipper on cold days so you can maintain your core temperature.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Pockets
- Fleece Neck Warmer
- Fleece Chin Saver
- Anti-Pill Microfleece
- Internal Full-Length Storm Flap

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 7.23oz. (USA) / 245g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Chipotle



M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black



M's: Slate Brown



M's: Electric Blue



M's: Stadium Red



CFZ-3 & CFZ-3W: Black/Gold



LHX-1 & LHX-1W: Granite

METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3 | CFZ-3W

MSRP $95.00

Built with high-density 370 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem & Cuffs
- Tonal Cover Stitching
- Rib Underarm Panels
- Rib Side Body Panels
- Contrast Zipper Teeth and Drawcord Detail

FABRICATION: (Solid) 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 10.91oz. (USA) / 370g (CDN) (Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 10.91oz. (USA) / 370g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

YETI SHEARLING LINED HOODY

LHX-1 | LHX-1W

MSRP $100.00

Premium quality cotton/polyester hoody with sherpa fleece lining in the body and hood, designed for ultimate comfort and warmth with modern styling. The full-zip front with flat drawcords, set-in sleeves and rib hem and cuffs further complement the design detailing.

FEATURES:
- Body and Hood Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Flat Drawcord
- Full-Zip Front with Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem and Cuff

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 7.08oz. (USA)/ 240g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece Lining, 5.90 oz (USA)/200g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Black/ Stadium Red | M's & W's: Black/Gold | M's & W's: Carbon Melange/Black | M's & W's: Navy Heather/Black | M's & W's: Navy/ Methyl Blue



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite



CFZ-4 & CFZ-4W: Black



CFH-1 & CFH-1W: Carbon Heather

BASELINE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-4 | CFZ-4W

MSRP $85.00

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style

FEATURES:
- Full-Front Zipper
- Attached Hood
- Hood Drawstrings with Reinforced Caps
- Kanga Pockets
- Rib Cuffs & Hem
- Contrast Lining in Hood

FABRICATION: • (Solid) 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's: White

BASELINE FLEECE HOODY

CFH-1 | CFH-1W

MSRP $75.00

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a kanga pocket for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Oversized Drawcords
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs & Hem
- Contrast Lining in Hood

FABRICATION: (Solid) 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester,
8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Navy Melange | M's & W's: White



SFZ-1 & SFZ-1W: Oxford Grey Melange/Black



SFH-1 & SFH-1W: Treetop Green/Black

ATLANTIS FULL ZIP FLEECE HOODY

SFZ-1 | SFZ-1W

MSRP $85.00

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- Teflon® Water Repellent, Stain Resistant Fabric
- Attached Hood
- Hood Drawstrings with Plastic Tips
- Self-Fabric Cuffs & Hem Band
- Full Front Zipper
- Kanga Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz. (USA) / 185g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Oxford Grey Melange | M's & W's: Oxford Grey Melange/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Oxford Grey Melange | M's: Scarlet/ Black

ATLANTIS FLEECE HOODY

SFH-1 | SFH-1W

MSRP $75.00

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- Teflon® Water Repellent, Stain Resistant Fabric
- Attached Hood
- Hood Drawstrings with Rubber Tips
- Kanga Pocket
- Self-Fabric Cuffs and Hem Band

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz. (USA) / 185g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Oxford Grey Melange | M's & W's: Oxford Grey Melange/Black | M's: Navy/Oxford Grey Melange | M's & W's: Scarlet/Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black | M's: White/Oxford Grey Melange

OMEGA TWO-TONE HOODY

Two-tone version of our best selling Stormtech hoody. This two-tone hooded sweatshirt is the perfect choice for a sporty look in a casual environment. The sweatshirt is made of a premium cotton/poly blend that gives the sweatshirt a unique smooth and soft surface.



CFZ-5W
W's Omega Two-Tone Zip Hoody

CFH-1
M's Omega Two-Tone Hoody



CFZ-5 & CFZ-5W: Black/Bright Red



CFH-2: Black/Electric Blue

OMEGA TWO-TONE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

MSRP $75.00

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz. (USA)/400g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Carbon | M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/ Orange

OMEGA TWO-TONE HOODY

CFH-2

MSRP $75.00

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a kanga pocket for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz. (USA)/400g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL

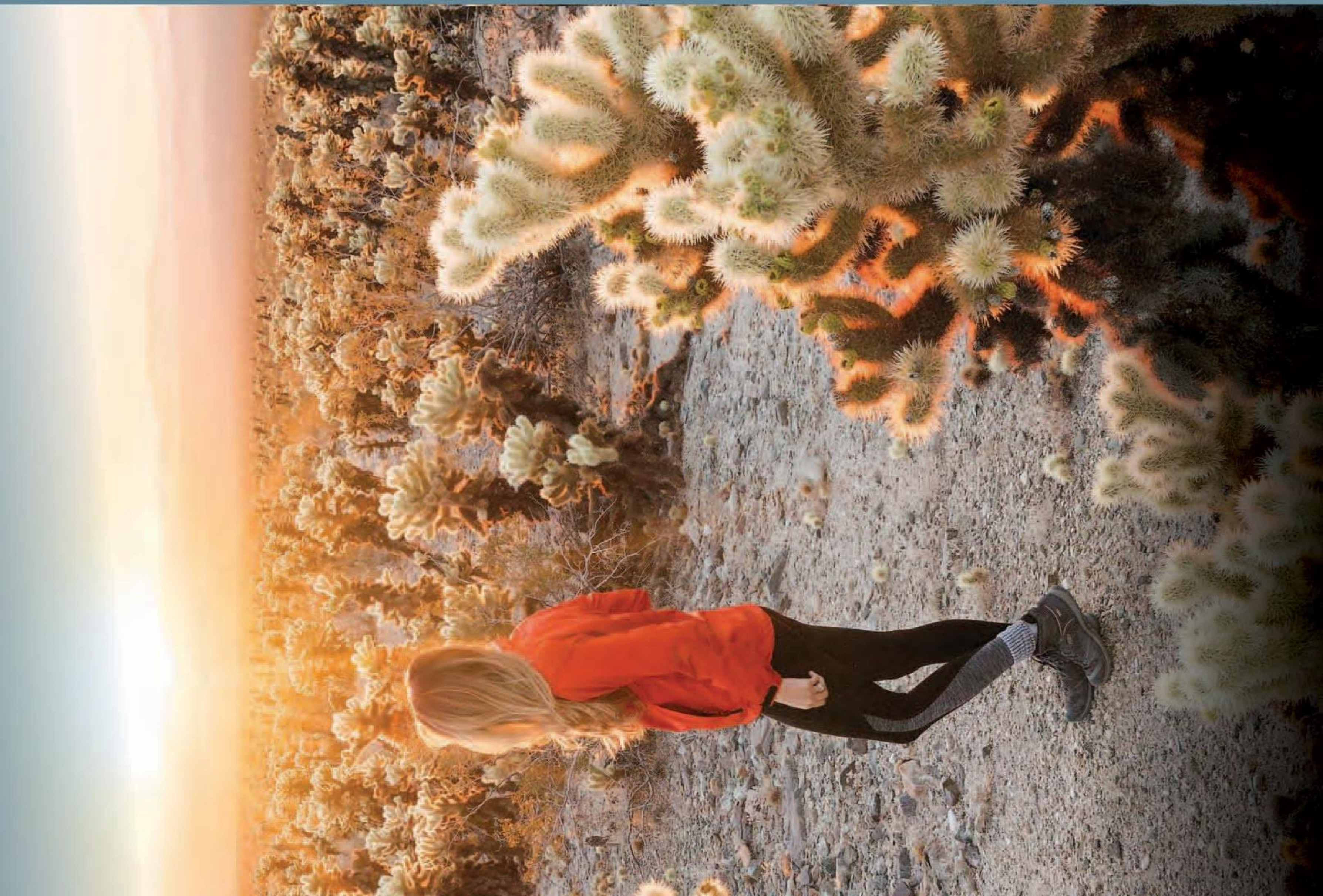


M's: Black/Carbon | M's: Black/Electric Blue | M's: Black/Bright Red | M's: Black/Orange



THE STUDIO COLLECTION

Designed for performing at your best in the studio, on the field or layering up to stay warm and dry on a run. Stormtech's Studio Collection offers versatility, technical performance and on-trend designs to keep you looking great.



META HOODY

GPH-1W





SPR-1W



SPR-1



SPN-1W



SPR-1W



GPH-1: Azure Blue

GPH-1W: Bright Red

META HOODY

NEW

GPH-1 | GPH-1W

MSRP $95.00

This sleek, stylish and fitted 4-way H2X-DRY® moisture wicking stretch hoody looks great and feels even better. Perfect for wearing to and from the gym or around town on the weekend.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elasticized Cuffs and Hood (W's)
- Elasticized Cuffs (M's)

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 82% Polyester, 18% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.78oz (USA)/230g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red



SNJ-2W: Fuchsia



SNJ-1W: Black/Reflective

LOTUS ZIP HOODY

SNJ-2W

MSRP $120.00

Women's four-way H2X-DRY® moisture wicking fabric hoody with full zip, ribbed waist and cuffs with thumb holes, kanga-pockets, and a lined hood that features a high-zip collar and chin guard to keep you warm and comfortable in cool weather.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Rib Knit Cuff, Hem and Hood
- Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Chin Saver
- Full Front Zipper
- Front Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 84% Polyester, 16% Spandex, 6.49oz. (USA) / 220g (CDN)
Rib: 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Rib
Carbon Mélange: 47.5% Nylon / 45.5% Polyester / 5% Spandex

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Carbon Melange W's: Angel Blue W's: Fuchsia

LOTUS H2X-DRY® FULL-ZIP JACKET

SNJ-1W

MSRP $110.00

High performance, sleek silhouette, full-zip jacket with four-way H2X-DRY® moisture wicking fabric, features a lined hood, flatlock stitching, reflective inserts, internal media pocket and zippered side pockets to keep you organized.

FEATURES:
- Attached Hood
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Media Port
- Chin Saver
- Reflective Trim Inserts
- Reflective Zipper Trim
- Flatlock Seams

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex, 7.76oz. (USA) / 260g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black/Reflective



PL-2 & PL-2W: Flame Red



PL-4 & PL-4W: Electric Blue/Black

PHOENIX FLEECE PULLOVER

PL-2 | PL-2W

MSRP $85.00

Innovative, 1/4-zip, fleece pullover with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, improves training mobility, promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities.

FEATURES:
- Drawcord Adjustable Hem
- Stand-Up Collar
- Flatlock Seams
- Soft Touch & Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Microfleece, 7.08oz. (USA) / 240g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Slate Blue | M's & W's: Methyl Blue | M's: Electric Blue/Flame Red | M's & W's: Flame Red

PHOENIX LIGHTWEIGHT 1/4 ZIP

PL-4 | PL-4W

MSRP $70.00

Technical, performance-inspired, fleece pullover with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, featuring contrast flatlock seams, convertible hand warmer cuffs and contrast under arm and side panels, make this 1/4-zip an essential layering item.

FEATURES:
- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 90% Polyester/ 10% Spandex, 5.9oz.(USA) / 200g (CDN))

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Black | M's & W's: Granite/Black | M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black



TFW-1: Black/Kiwi

TFW-1W: Black/Electric Blue

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

NEW

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

MSRP $50.00

Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out from the crowd.

FEATURES:
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Chin Saver

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz (USA)/200g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi



SPN-1 & SPN-1W: Black/Carbon Heather



SPR-1 & SPR-1W: Carbon Heather/Black

LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

MSRP $110.00

Performance-inspired H2X-DRY® moisture wicking fleece with spandex offers incredible freedom of movement and breathability when worn as a layering piece. This full-zip top features contrast flatlock stitching, thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm Panels (Black/Carbon Heather)

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz. (USA) / 225g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) 2XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Carbon Heather

LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

MSRP $95.00

Performance-inspired H2X-DRY® moisture wicking spandex fleece offers incredible freedom of movement and breathability when worn as a layering piece. This 1/4-zip top features contrast flatlock stitching, thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Chin Saver
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz. (USA) / 225g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather/Black



ML-1W: Black/Granite

MERYL® FLEECE PULLOVER

ML-1W

MSRP $80.00

Ultra-soft Meryl® Actisystem™ fleece 1/4-zip pullover is the essential layering piece that offers a high-performing fibre system with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology.

FEATURES:
- MERYL® Actisystem Fleece
- Open Hem with Bungee Draw Cord
- Stand Up Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Pique Fleece, 7.23oz. (USA) / 245g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black/Granite



W's: Navy/Granite



NXP-1W: Black/Carbon Heather

LOTUS YOGA PANT

NXP-1W

MSRP $70.00

Engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking spandex fabric that allows for seamless movement while maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seams, contoured waistband and side panels provide ultimate comfort.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Waistband
- 26" Inseam
- Contoured Side Panels with Contrast Insert
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz. (USA) / 225g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL

LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1W









LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Born and bred in Vancouver B.C. Canada, Stormtech knows cold, rainy weather and the importance of a jacket that delivers year-round technical performance. We developed an exclusive H2XTREME®, waterproof / breathable fabric technology that combines with a rich feature set that will keep you warm, dry and comfortable all day long.





APJ-2: Carbon Mix

APJ-2W: Carbon Mix

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NEW

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

MSRP **$70.00**

The perfect partner for those evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This Showerproof D/W/R lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs and hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.

FEATURES:
- Elasticized Hood, Cuffs and Hem
- Reflective Tape
- Chin Saver
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



APV-1: Carbon Mix

APV-1W: Carbon Mix

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

NEW

APV-1 | APV-1W

MSRP $60.00

The perfect partner for those evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This Showerproof D/W/R lightweight shell vest features an elasticized hem to lock in warmth and reflective tape detail for added visibility.

FEATURES:
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reflective Tape
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Elasticized Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



NEUTRINO SHELL

NS-1 | NS-1W

NEW COLOR

MSRP $120.00

Feather-light outer shell featuring high performance H2XTREME® technology with fully-taped seams, external media port and a waterproof/breathable TPU-coated backing for soft, non-stick comfort against the skin. The Neutrino Shell is the latest in the evolution of ultra-lightweight performance technology.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Elasticized Mesh Inside Hood
- Front Chest Zipper Pocket
- Internal Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.71oz. (USA) / 58g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Chipotle | M's & W's: Blaze Yellow | M's & W's: Treetop Green | M's & W's: Titanium



SSR-3: Sky Blue

SSR-3W: Dark Orange (Women's)



SSP-3: Black

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

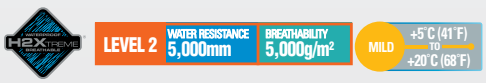
SSR-3 | SSR-3W
SSR-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$150.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$140.00**

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Concealed Rollaway Hood
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord
- Packable into Included Pouch

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 3.04oz. (USA) / 103g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's & W's: Sky Blue | W's: Dark Orange

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

SSP-3

MSRP **$95.00**

Engineered with H2XTREME® and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the SSR-3 Stratus Lightweight Shell for superior waterproof protection.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Quarter Top Opening Front Pockets
- Partial Side Elastic Waistband with Belt Loops
- Two Large Back Pockets
- Cuff Zip Closure with Flap

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 3.04oz. (USA) / 103g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



NW-1: Black/Kiwi

NW-1W: Black/Electric Blue

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NEW

NW-1 | NW-1W

MSRP $80.00

Lightweight, great looking and versatile track jacket featuring Showerproof D/W/R technology. With a fit and feature set allowing you to wear it in the gym or out at night.

FEATURES:
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Partial Mesh Liner
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: (Body) 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 4.72 oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN)
(Sleeve) 94.4% Polyester, 5.6% Spandex, 8.26 oz. (USA) / 280g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon: M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue M's & W's: Black/Kiwi



MSN-1 & MSN-1W: Blaze Yellow



MSNP-1: Black

MONSOON SHELL

MSN-1 | MSN-1W

MSRP $140.00

Ultra-lightweight shell featuring high performance H2X® technology with fully taped seams to keep you dry and protected from the elements. Key technical features include an attached and stowable hood with a reinforced brim, external stormflap and zippered pockets.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Reinforced Brim
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood and Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Single Snap Closure
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 3.45oz. (USA) / 117g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sport Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: True Red | M's & W's: Blaze Yellow | M's & W's: Spring Green

MONSOON PANT

MSNP-1

MSRP $100.00

Engineered with H2X® and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is meant to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the MSN-1 Monsoon Shell for head to toe waterproof protection.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Zippered Pockets
- Partial Elastic Waist
- Zippered Front Fly
- Adjustable Hem with Adjustable Fastener Tab

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X WATERPROOF BREATHABLE | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 3.45oz. (USA) / 117g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sport Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2



MSN-1W

SSR-3W



CSX-1 & CSX -1W: Electric Blue/Black



GXJ-1 & GXJ-1W: Black/Gold

CLIPPER SHELL

CSX-1 | CSX-1W

MSRP $130.00

Engineered with Showerproof D/W/R coated fabric to provide long lasting weather protection to keep you warm and dry when you need it most. Highly functional features including mesh liner, front zippered pockets with garages and articulated action shoulders provide a premium performance.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Elasticized Waistband
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Liner
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Embossed Logo Detailing at Center Back Neck
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 2,000g/m² | BREATHABILITY 2,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.60oz. (USA) / 88g (CDN) with 80% Nylon, 20% Elastic, Contrast Fabric, 7.23oz. (USA) / 245g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

MISTRAL SHELL

GXJ-1 | GXJ-1W

MSRP $90.00

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines functional features with fashionable detailing. Stormtech Showerproof D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.

FEATURES:

- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Set-In Sleeves
- Inside Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining, 2.51oz. (USA) / 85g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's & W's: White/Black



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Sport Red | M's: Black/Orange | M's & W's: Black/Gold | M's & W's: Navy/Navy



GSX-1, GSX-1W & GSX-1Y: Sport Red/Black



GSXP-1, GSXP-1W & GXP-1Y: Black

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W
GSX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$70.00**

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, Showerproof D/W/R coated ripstop fabric shell provides lasting water-resistant protection, with a full mesh liner for maximum ventilation and an adjustable drawcord waist for a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Mesh Lining
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, Dobby 2.51oz. (USA) / 85g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Navy/Navy) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black
M's & W's: Black/Royal
M's & W's: Black/Forest
M's & Y's: Black/Maroon
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red
M's: Black/Orange
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sundance
M's & W's: Black/Lime



M's & W's: Grey/Black
M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy
W's: Nightshadow/Treetop Green
M's & W's: Royal/Black
M's & W's: Electric Blue/Flame Red
M's, W's & Y's: Sport Red/Black
M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

AXIS PANT

GSXP-1 | GSXP-1W
GSXP-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$60.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$55.00**

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season, Showerproof D/W/R coated lightweight training pant with adjustable lower leg openings and zippered pockets offers superior comfort and lasting weatherproof protection for when you need it.

FEATURES:
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, Dobby 2.51oz. (USA) / 85g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black
M's, W's & Y's: Navy



SSR-4 & SSR-4W: Electric Blue



CSX-2 & CSX-2W: Black/Orange

LOGAN SHELL

SSR-4 | SSR-4W

MSRP $100.00

Developed with high functionality in mind, this feature-rich, Showerproof D/W/R coated, critically seam sealed shell provides lightweight protection from the elements. Other jacket highlights include an external stormflap, adjustable hood and a back yoke with mesh for improved temperature control.

FEATURES:
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Upper Back Yoke Vent with Mesh
- Stowable Hood
- Welded Brim
- Adjustable Hem & Cuffs
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Mesh Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Top and Bottom Snap Closures
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.95oz. (USA) / 100g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Electric Blue | M's & W's: Hot Red | M's: Blaze Yellow | M's & W's: Spring Green

CYCLONE SHELL

CSX-2 | CSX-2W

MSRP $90.00

Ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines Showerproof D/W/R coated fabric for long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh lining for maximum breathability. Its bold color blocking provides a modern and clean look.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Liner
- Embroidery Access
- Matching Pants: GSXP-1 & GSXP-1W

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining, 2.51oz. (USA) / 85g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Treetop Green, Black/Orange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey | M's & W's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Sport Red | M's & W's: Black/ Orange | M's & W's: Black/Treetop Green | M's & W's: Navy/Grey | M's & W's: Sport Red/ Black



TRS-1 & TRS-1W: Treetop Green/Black



SR-1 & SR-1W: Stadium Red/Granite

TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

MSRP $80.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R coated outer shell is mesh lined for additional comfort and maximum ventilation. The stowable hood can be deployed in an instant when you need it.

FEATURES:
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining, 1.95oz. (USA) / 66g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Navy | M's & W's: Stadium Red/ Black | M's: True Red/White | M's: Lilac/ Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

MICRO LIGHT SHELL

SR-1 | SR-1W

MSRP $80.00

Versatile and ultra-lightweight, with Showerproof D/W/R coated ripstop outer shell, a rollaway hood, breathable mesh lining and an adjustable elastic drawcord for a comfortable fit. Packs into self fabric pouch for easy storage.

FEATURES:
- Packs Into Self-Fabric Pouch
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord and Adjustable Fastener Closure on Collar
- Adjustable Elastic Drawcord on Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Ripstop, 2.57oz. (USA) / 87g (CDN) with Mesh (Front Body Only) Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: Stadium Red/Granite | M's: White/Granite



KXH-1 & KXH-1W: Red Heather



KX-1, KX-1W & KX-1Y: Azure Blue

NAUTILUS HEATHER PERFORMANCE SHELL

KXH-1 | KXH-1W

MSRP $55.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R finish outer shell with a mesh lining and a vented back yoke for additional comfort and maximum ventilation. The stowable hood can be deployed in an instant when you need it.

FEATURES:
- Packs/Zips into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN) with Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Midnight Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Midnight Heather | M's & W's: Red Heather | M's & W's: Kiwi Heather

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W
KX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) $50.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $45.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R finish outer shell with a mesh lining and a vented back yoke for additional comfort and maximum ventilation. The stowable hood can be deployed in an instant when you need it.

FEATURES:
- Packs/Zips into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN) with Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue | M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Sliver



KX-2 & KX-2W: Kiwi



KP-1 & KP-1Y: Black

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-2 | KX-2W

MSRP $40.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R finish outer shell with vented side panels for maximum ventilation. The packable design allows you to conveniently pack the jacket away into the pocket.

FEATURES:
- Packs into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- Side Panel Vents
- Front Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Sliver

NAUTILUS PANT

KP-1
KP-1Y

MSRP (M'S) $55.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $45.00

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, this all season, Showerproof D/W/R finish training pant features an easy-to-use adjustable, elasticized waist, lower leg openings and secured zippered pockets.

FEATURES:
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 2.30oz (USA)/78g (CDN) with Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) 2XS-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's & Y's: Black | M's & Y's: Navy

NEUTRINO SHELL

NS-1W








NS-1W







VR-1 & VR-1W: Navy



SRP-2: Blaze Yellow

MICRO LIGHT VEST

VR-1 | VR-1W

MSRP $65.00

Ultra-lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R finish ripstop outer shell provides maximum versatility and accommodates a wide range of activities, with a breathable mesh lining and adjustable drawcord for a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- Full Center Front Zip with Placket
- On-Seam Zippered Welt Pockets
- Horizontal Right Chest Zip Pocket
- Adjustable Elastic Drawcord on Hem
- Side Back Vents
- Inside Right Chest Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Ripstop, 2.57oz. (USA) / 87g (CDN) with Mesh Lining(Front Body Only)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Stadium Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: White

TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

NEW

SRP-2

MSRP $30.00

Festival and outdoor event season is just around the corner and we have you covered. The Torrent Snap Fit Poncho is a high quality, functional rain poncho that will ensure that you are prepped for the rain at an outdoor event with the added benefit of being easily packable into a self-fabric pouch.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Packs into Self-Fabric Pouch
- Snap-Down Sides
- Snap Front Closure
- Helmet Compatible Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH D/W/R SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz (USA)/67g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db

SIZES: One Size



Black | Navy | Royal | Forest | Bright Red | Blaze Yellow



SRP-1: Treetop Green



PCX-1: Black

STRATUS SNAP-FIT PONCHO

SRP-1

MSRP $35.00

Ready for unexpected light rain or downpours, this snap-fit adjustable poncho is fully water-resistant, engineered to keep you dry and comfortable in wet conditions and stows away in a snap-pouch when not in use.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable Hood Drawstrings with PVC Tips
- Snap Down Sides
- Water-Resistant Storage Pouch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 2.57oz. (USA) / 87g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: One Size



Black Navy Marine Blue Treetop Green Stadium Red Cyber Yellow

AEROLITE PONCHO

PCX-1

MSRP $30.00

Packable, lightweight and ready for an unexpected downpour, this water resistant poncho is designed to keep you dry and comfortable in wet conditions and stows away in a snap-pouch when not in use.

FEATURES:
- Packable Into Self-Fabric Pouch
- Lightweight Quiet Fabric
- Snap Down Sides
- Large Adjustable Drawcord Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5˚C (41˚F) TO +20˚C (68˚F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.92oz. (USA) / 65g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZES: One Size

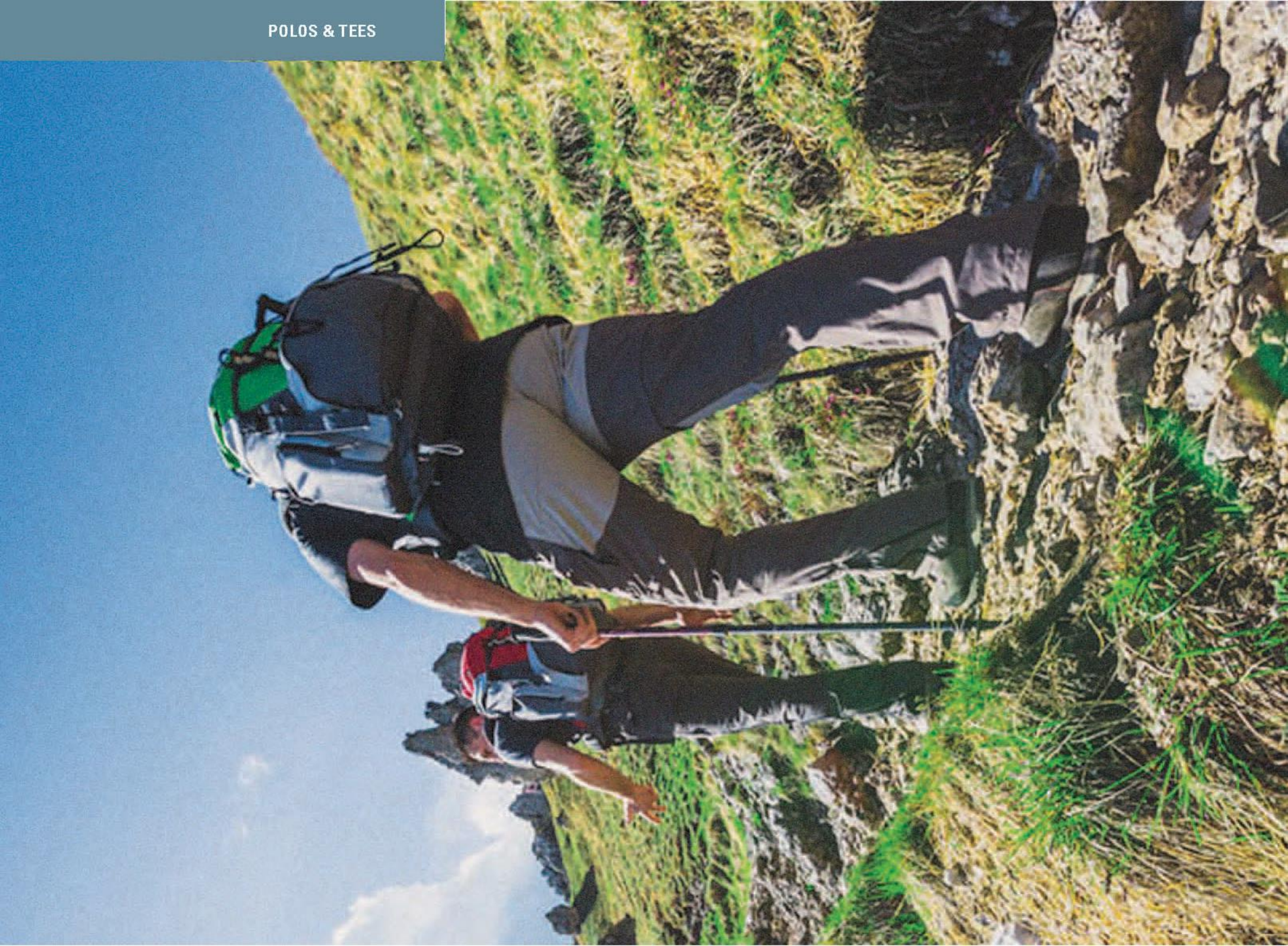


Black Navy Royal Red Gold



POLOS AND TEES

From highly technical, to fun casual prints, Stormtech has you covered in the warmer climates with a wide selection of polos and tees to suit your every need.





XSP-1: Chipotle/Black

XSP-1W: Electric Blue/Black



XKP-1 & XKP-1W: White/Black

PRECISION TECHNICAL POLO

XSP-1 | XSP-1W

MSRP $95.00

Technical, extreme performance polo featuring laser-cut ventilation holes, taped seams and H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, for maximum performance, comfort and mobility.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar
- 2 Low-Profile Snaps (M's)
- 3 Low-Profile Snaps (W's)
- Contrast Mesh Side Panels
- Welded Reinforced Placket

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 84% Polyester, 16% Spandex, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: Scarlet/Black | M's & W's: Chipotle/Black | M's: White/Black

OPTIC TECHNICAL POLO

XKP-1 | XKP-1W

MSRP $80.00

Technical, extreme performance polo featuring a laser-cut bonded placket and collar with ventilation holes, reflective trim inserts and H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, for maximum performance, comfort and mobility

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Moisture Wicking Mesh Side Panels
- 3 Low-Profile Snaps
- Flatlock Seams
- Heat Welded Placket & Collar
- Laser-Cut and Bonded Seams with Contrast Flexible Seam Tape
- Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes Integrated Into the Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 84% Polyester, 16% Spandex, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black | M's & W's: Graphite/Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: White/Black



GTP-1: Black/Spring Green

GTP-1W: Black/Electric Blue



GTP-2: Black/Granite

GTP-2W: Black/True Red

HORIZON POLO

GTP-1 | GTP-1W

MSRP $75.00

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Black/Spring Green

MATRIX POLO

GTP-2 | GTP-2W

MSRP $75.00

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Black/Spring Green



DXP-1: Azure Blue

DXP-1W: Kiwi

REFLEX POLO

NEW

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

MSRP $50.00

Bringing our passion for design to a summer polo collection. Style, function, quality and fit is what you will find with our new performance polo collection. The Reflex Polo offers bold color blocking with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking performance.

FEATURES:

- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Classic 3-Button Placket
- Side Slit
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz. (USA) / 174g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi



OPX-1 & OPX-1W: True Red/Black



ETX-1: Electric Blue/Black

ETX-1W:White/Black

PRISM PERFORMANCE POLO

OPX-1 | OPX-1W

MSRP $75.00

This H2X-DRY® performance polo features moisture-wicking, interlock fabric for maximum performance with a contrast geometric print and trim, set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing and a relaxed fit for enhanced comfort and freedom of movement.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Mesh Piping Along Placket and Back Yoke
- Birdseye Mesh Panel Along Top of Sleeves and Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Graphite | M's & W's: Black/ Titanium | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Black/Spring Green | M's: Marine Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/ Black

EDGE POLO

ETX-1 | ETX-1W

MSRP $60.00

Featuring H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this technical polo will keep you dry and comfortable all day long. Other key highlights include a gradient sublimated print design, set-in sleeves and interlock fabric for a premium look and feel.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's White/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's & W's: White/Black



VPS-1 & VPS-1W: True Red/Black



TSR-1: Amazon/Spring Green

TSR-1W: Navy/Marine Blue

VECTOR POLO

VPS-1 | VPS-1W

MSRP $70.00

Two-tone extreme performance technical polo with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, contrast placket and buttons, with a notched-hem and mesh side panels to keep you cool and dry in warm weather.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Welded Collar and Placket
- 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Embossed Print on Shoulder Panel
- Mesh Underarm Panel
- Hem Front Slit Detail

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz.(USA) / 155g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite & Graphite/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Graphite/Black | M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | M's & W's: White/Black

SHADOW POLO

TSR-1 | TSR-1W

MSRP $60.00

With its bold, two-tone shadow box double knit fabric and contrast collar and cuffs, this H2X-DRY® performance polo provides superior performance combined with a stylish look.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 1X1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 5-Button Placket (W's)
- Rib Cuff
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Two-Tone Shadow Box Fabric
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN) with 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex Knitted Collar and Cuff

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Navy/ Marine Blue | M's & W's: Dark Red/True Red | M's & W's: Amazon Spring Green



XPX-1: Black/Electric Blue

XPX-1W: Black/Spring Green



IPZ-2 & IPZ-2W: Lilac/Black

BOLT POLO

XPX-1 | XPX-1W

MSRP $65.00

High technicality and style combine to create this extreme performance polo design featuring H2X-DRY® technology and a bold engineered matrix print on the sleeve and side panels.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Engineered Matrix Print on Upper Sleeve & Side Panel
- Mesh Piping along Placket
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Titanium) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/ Spring Green

M's: Black/ Titanium

ODYSSEY PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-2 | IPZ-2W

MSRP $60.00

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking polo with an embossed twill placket, hidden button-down collar, chafe-free flatlock seams and stretch brushed fabric for enhanced comfort and durability.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Contrast Collar and Placket
- 4-Button Concealed Placket
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Concealed Button on Collar Stand
- Hem Side Slit Detail

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 5.9oz. (USA) / 200g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Carbon Melange/Black

M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black

M's: Scarlet/ Black

M's & W's: Lilac/Black



ETP-1: Navy Heather/Black

ETP-1W: Blue Heather/Black



PZT-1: Black

PZT-1W: Marine Blue

TUNDRA POLO

ETP-1 | ETP-1W

MSRP $60.00

Engineered to improve breathability and moisture control, this extreme performance polo features premium, ultra-soft melange fabric, raglan sleeves for optimal movement and contrast side panels for a two-tone silhouette.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 5-Button Placket (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Jersey Melange, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Navy Heather/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Navy Heather/Black



M's & W's: Blue Heather/Black

COSMIC POLO

PZT-1 | PZT-1W

MSRP $55.00

H2X-DRY® performance polo with a bold foil print on the front and back, featuring single-needle topstitching and a self-fabric collar designed to maintain its shape after washing.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Foil Print on Front & Back
- Single Needle Topstitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.42oz. (USA) / 150g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Marine Blue



PR-1: Carbon Heather

PR-1W: Cool Silver Heather

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

NEW

PR-1 | PR-1W

MSRP **$45.00**

Bringing our passion for design to a summer polo collection. Style, function, quality and fit is what you will find with our new performance polo collection. With H2X-DRY® moisture wicking performance, Thresher Performance Polo has you covered with the best in function and style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Side Slit Hem
- Set-in Sleeves
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz. (USA) / 179g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Cool Silver Heather

MATRIX POLO

GTP-2



REFLEX POLO

DXP-1W





TXR-1: Navy Heather

TXR-1W: Carbon Heather

MIRAGE POLO

NEW

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

MSRP $60.00

Bringing our passion for design to a summer polo collection. Style, function, quality and fit is what you will find with our new performance polo collection. From the bold color blocking of the Reflex Polo to the H2X-DRY® moisture wicking performance of the Thresher Performance Polo, we have you covered with the best in function and style.

FEATURES:

- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Side Slit Hem
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather



SRT-1 & SRT-1W: Electric Blue/Carbon



LPG-1 & LPG-1W: Apple Green/Black

REEF POLO

SRT-1 | SRT-1W

MSRP $60.00

Technical, high performance polo provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates dry time. Features set-in sleeves with double needle topstitching on the shoulder and contrast side and shoulder panels for added style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Collar Stand
- 1X1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching on Shoulder
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Jersey Melange, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's White/Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Carbon



M's & W's: White/Carbon

LAGUNA PERFORMANCE POLO

LPG-1 | LPG-1W

MSRP $60.00

High performance H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates dry time with flatlock stitching delivers superior comfort and durability in a color blocked two-tone silhouette.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Raglan Sleeves
- 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Side Panels
- Anti-Curl Collar
- Flatlock Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 4.72oz. (USA) / 160g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Pewter) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Pewter | M's & W's: Pewter/Black | M's & W's: Sapphire/Black | M's & W's: Canada Red/Black | M's: Orange/Black | M's & W's: Apple Green/Black | M's: Titanium/Black



RFP-1 & RFP-1W: Bright Red/Black Heather



CTP-1 & CTP-1W: Azure Blue

SILVERBACK H2X-DRY® POLO

RFP-1 | RFP-1W

MSRP $45.00

Technical, extreme performance polo featuring heather printed shoulder panels, self-collar and H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, for maximum performance, comfort and mobility.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slit Detail (W's)
- Set-In Sleeves
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz (USA)/170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Carbon Heather | M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black Heather | M's & W's: Bright Red/Black Heather

OASIS LIQUID COTTON POLO

CTP-1 | CTP-1W

MSRP $45.00

Engineered with ultra-soft cotton and a liquid-like hand feel, this classic styled polo features a 3 button placket, hem side slit, double needle topstitching, set-in sleeves and a durable rib-kit tailored collar.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.0 oz (USA)/170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Hot Red | M's & W's: Kiwi



NXT-1: Black/Bright Red

NXT-1W: Black/Kiwi

WAVELENGTH POLO

NEW

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

MSRP $50.00

Bringing our passion for design to a summer polo collection. Style, function, quality and fit is what you will find with our new performance polo collection. With H2X-DRY® moisture wicking performance and a sleek and modern print, the Wavelength Polo has you covered.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Side Slit Hem
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz. (USA) / 174g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Titanium) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Electric Blue



M's & W's: Black/ Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/ Titanium



M's & W's: Black/ Kiwi



VPS-2: Black/Carbon

VPS-2W: Bright Red/Carbon



VP-1 & VP-1W: Azure Blue/Dark Blue

PHANTOM EMBOSSED BACK POLO

VPS-2 | VPS-2W

MSRP $40.00

H2X-DRY® moisture management technology is engineered to keep you cool and dry. This technical polo features embossed print panels, contrast piping and a comfort collar.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs with Contrast Tipping
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Piping on Front and Back Shoulder
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz (USA)/170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Bright Red/Carbon

VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

MSRP $45.00

Sublimated digital print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slit Detail (W's)
- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz (USA)/170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/ Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Dark Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red/Dark Red



MK-1: Azure Blue

MK-1W: Cool Silver



MK-2: Cool Silver

MK-2W: Carbon

AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO

MK-1 | MK-1W

MSRP $45.00

Stylish, textured H2X-DRY® moisture management polo is designed to keep you cool and dry while looking good. Key features including set-in sleeves, self fabric collar and an open-v collar for women provide added performance and style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 62% Polyester 38% Raylon with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.99oz (USA)/237g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Cool Silver

RHODES PERFORMANCE POLO

MK-2 | MK-2W

MSRP $55.00

This H2X-DRY® moisture management textured polo provides superior performance combined with a classic and stylish look. Key features include self fabric collar, chest pocket for men and an open-v collar for women.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Chest Pocket with Button (M's)
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X-DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 72% Polyester 28% Raylon with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 9.17oz (USA)/311g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Cool Silver



IPS-4: Tech White/Granite

IPS-4W: Marine Blue/Black



IPZ-5: Cool Silver

IPZ-5W: Bright Red

PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

MSRP $45.00

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Piping

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: True Navy/ Granite | M's & W's: Marine Blue/ Black | M's & W's: Scarlet/Black | M's & W's: Tech White/ Granite

SOLSTICE PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-5 | IPZ-5W

MSRP $45.00

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY®moisture management technology polo is designed to keep you cool and dry while looking good. Featuring self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women that provides added performance and style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Snag Resistant Yarn

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 89% Polyester, 11% Spandex with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.90oz (USA)/200g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Cool Silver

A SPECTRUM OF COLOR

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric moves moisture away from the skin and isolates it on the fabric's outer surface – leaving you dry, comfortable, and performing at your best.

ANTI-SNAG

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UVR ULTRAVIOLET RESISTANT













TM-1 & TM-1W: Bright Red/Black



TPS-1: Electric Blue/Black

TPS-1W: White/Graphite

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE POLO

TM-1 | TM-1W

MSRP $45.00

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib-kit tailored collar and a bold engineered print along the chest.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Rib Knit Collar
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Printed Chest Detail
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.46oz (USA)/185g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/ Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

CROSSOVER PERFORMANCE POLO

TPS-1 | TPS-1W

MSRP $45.00

Performance technical polo with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, concealed snaps, bonded back and black piping detail.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Snap Concealed Placket (M's)
- 4-Snap Concealed Placket (W's)
- Hem Front Side Slit Detail
- Self Fabric Collar
- Bonded Back and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz. (USA) / 155g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Graphite



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black



M's & W's: Scarlet/Black



M's & W's: White/ Graphite



GPQ-2: Treetop Green/Black

GPQ-2W: Navy/Electric Blue



TXP-1 & TXP-1W: Scarlet/Black

CIGNUS PERFORMANCE POLO

GPQ-2 | GPQ-2W

MSRP $45.00

Sleek, two-tone polo with H2X-DRY® technology, to keep you cool and dry from one season to the next and polyester micro pique fabric for maximum comfort and performance.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Pique, 4.87oz. (USA) / 165g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite | M's & W's: True Navy/Electric Blue | M's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

MSRP $40.00

Athletic-inspired and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo highlights two-tone contrast side panels for contour design, raglan sleeves for flexibility and double needle topstitching.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Side and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57 (USA) / 155g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Scarlet/Black | M's: White/Navy

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1




PS-1W


MK-2


GPX-4


GTP-1W



PSL-1: Spring Green

PSL-1W: Granite



PSL-2: Granite

PSL-2W: White

AURORA POLO

PSL-1 | PSL-1W

MSRP $45.00

H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking properties are designed to keep you cool and dry. Key features like hem side slit and an open v-collar for women provide added performance and style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.02oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's: Navy | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: Spring Green | M's & W's: White

AURORA H2X-DRY® L/S POLO

PSL-2 | PSL-2W

MSRP $55.00

H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking long sleeve performance polo features a 3-button placket, hem side slit, self-fabric collar, and ¾ length sleeves for women.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slit Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- 1 ½" Rib Knit Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.02oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Granite | M's & W's: White



XP-1: Scarlet/Black

XP-1W: Kelly Green/Black



GPX-4 & GPX-4W: Azure Blue/Carbon

INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

MSRP $40.00

This H2X-DRY® moisture management technical performance polo features a durable, self fabric collar designed to maintain shape after washing and dynamic, high contrast trim at the collar and shoulder.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem SIde Slit Detail
- Contrast Piping on Collar, Placket, and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Graphite | M's & W's: Navy/ Graphite | M's & W's: Royal/Black | M's & W's: Scarlet/ Black | M's: Lilac/ Black | M's & W's: Kelly Green/ Black | M's & W's: White/Black

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4 | GPX-4W

MSRP $40.00

Hard-wearing, with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, designed to keep you cool and dry. Features include raglan sleeves, hem side slit and an open v-collar for women provide added performance and style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Rib Knit Collar with Contrast Piping
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Raglan Sleeves with Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.19oz (USA)/ 210g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Navy/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Carbon/Black | M's & W's: Navy/Carbon | M's & W's: Azure Blue/ Carbon | M's & W's: Bright Red/ Carbon



IPS-2: Navy/White

IPS-2W: Black/Scarlet



PS-2, PS-2W & PS-2Y: Navy

VELOCITY SPORT POLO

IPS-2 | IPS-2W

MSRP $40.00

Sharp contrast piping combined with a flexible fit, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a durable rib-knit collar designed to maintain shape after washing and taped seams to enhance comfort.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Hem Side Slits
- Front Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Scarlet & Black/Royal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Scarlet | M's & W's: Graphite/Black | M's: Navy/White

PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W
PS-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) $34.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $32.00

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- 1 X 1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Side Hem Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black | M's: Graphite | M's, W's & Y's: Navy | M's: Royal | M's & W's: Spring Green | M's: White



PS-1 & PS-1W: Orange



LPS-1 & LPS-1W: Royal

APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

MSRP $30.00

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Side Hem Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy & Royal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



APOLLO H2X-DRY® L/S POLO

LPS-1 | LPS-1W

MSRP $36.00

Action silhouette long sleeve performance polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, 3-button placket and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Side Hem Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- 1 ½" Rib Knit Cuff (M's)

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL





PG-1: Azure Blue

PG-1W: Cool Silver



PGT-1 & PGT-1W: Kiwi

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

MSRP $25.00

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY®, micro-pique performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz (USA)/140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Silver

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE TEE

PGT-1 | PGT-1W

MSRP $18.00

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY®, micro pique performance tee features moisture-wicking fabric properties with mechanical stretch for ultimate feel and performance.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Crew Neck with Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz (USA)/140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black | M's & W's: Carbon | M's & W's: Navy | M's & W's: Azure Blue | M's & W's: Bright Red | M's & W's: Kiwi | M's & W's: Cool Silver



SRT-2 & SRT-2W: White/Carbon Heather



TTX-1: Electric Blue/Black

REEF TEE

SRT-2 | SRT-2W

MSRP $40.00

Technical, high performance tee provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates dry time. Features double needle topstitching on the shoulder and contrast side and shoulder panels for added style.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching on Shoulder
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Jersey Melange, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's White/Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Electric Blue/Carbon Heather



M's & W's: True Red/ Carbon Heather



M's & W's: White/ Carbon Heather

EDGE TEE

TTX-1

MSRP $40.00

Featuring H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this technical tee will keep you dry and comfortable all day long. Other key features include a gradient sublimated print design and interlock fabric for a premium look and feel.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Crew Neck
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Electric Blue/Black



M's: White/Black



SNT-2 & SNT-2W: Navy Melange



SNT-1 & SNT-1W: Carbon Melange

LOTUS
H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

MSRP $45.00

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange



M's & W's: Navy Melange

LOTUS
H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

MSRP $40.00

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange | M's & W's: Navy Melange | M's: Electric Blue | W's: Scarlet | W's: Pink



CT-2 & CT-2W: Carbon Heather



CT-1 & CT-1W: Black

BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

MSRP $30.00

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of activities, this ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, long sleeve jersey tee features taped neck seams for superior mobility and combines heritage influence with urban function.

FEATURES:
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's: Navy Melange

BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

MSRP $22.00

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play.

FEATURES:
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

STORMTECH
H2X-DRY® HYBRID TEE

SAT400





SRT-2W



SAT400



SRT-2



SAT500: Royal/Black

SAT500W: Red/Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID L/S TEE

SAT500 | SAT500W

MSRP $45.00

Dynamic, high-performance long sleeve training tee provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates both your performance and dry time. Features chafe-free flatlock stitching on all seams for comfort and durability.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- Contrast Inside Collar
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/ Granite

M's & W's: Navy/ Granite

M's & W's: Royal/ Black

M's & W's: Red/Black



SAT400 & SAT400W: Kelly Green/Black



SAT120 & SAT120Y: Tech Black/Tech White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID TEE

SAT400 | SAT400W

MSRP $38.00

Dynamic, high-performance training tee provides powerful H2X-DRY moisture management technology that accelerates both your performance and dry time. Features chafe-free flatlock stitching on all seams for comfort and durability.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Contrast Inside Collar
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Navy/True Red) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SELECT JERSEY

SAT120
SAT120Y

MSRP (M'S) $30.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $27.00

Dynamic, athletic team jersey for training or leisure, provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, that accelerates both your performance and dry time.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- V-Neck Design with Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Side Panels
- Dropped Back

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L





SAT100, SAT100W & SAT100Y: Scarlet/Tech White



SAT010 & SAT010W: Royal

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® CLUB JERSEY

SAT100 | SAT100W
SAT100Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$35.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$30.00**

High performance, polyester-spandex construction with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, overlock finished and taped seams that makes this jersey both comfortable and durable.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Bottom Panels
- Crew Neck Styling
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Royal/Tech White, Scarlet/Tech White, Tech Black/Scarlet, Tech Navy/Tech White, Sundance/Tech Black) XS-3XL; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-L

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® PRACTICE JERSEY

SAT010 | SAT010W
SAT010Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$25.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$22.00**

Featuring H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, superior mobility and ideal for all levels of activity.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- Crew Neck with Self Fabric Collar
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff & Hem
- Tonal Flatlock Seams at Armhole
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester; 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-L



M's & W's: Tech Black/ Scarlet | M's: Tech Black/ Sundance | M's, W's & Y's: Tech Black/True White | M's: Tech Navy/ Scarlet | M's, W's & Y's: Tech Navy/Tech White | M's & W's: Royal/Tech White | M's, W's & Y's: Scarlet/ Tech White | M's: Sundance/ Tech Black | Y's: Tech White/Tech Black



M's & W's: Black | M's & Y's: Navy | M's & W's: Royal | M's & W's: Scarlet Red | Y's: White



SAT037 & SAT035: Tech Black/Tech White



SAT036: Tech Black/Royal

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® S/S LAYERING TEE

SAT037 | SAT035
SAT037Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$30.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$27.00**

Work out in confidence with this two-tone, crew neck, layering tee engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology to ensure you stay dry.

FEATURES:
- UVR Sun Protection
- Contrast Side Panels
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht Le db

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Tech Black/Royal) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) S-XL

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® L/S LAYERING TEE

SAT036

MSRP **$35.00**

Work out in confidence with this long sleeve two-tone, crew neck layering tee engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology to ensure you stay dry.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Contrast Side Panels
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Tech Navy/Tech Navy) S-5XL



M's: Tech Black/Scarlet | M's: Tech Black/Royal | M's & W's: Tech Black/ Tech White | W's: Tech Navy/Tech Navy | W's: Tech Navy/ Scarlet | M's & Y's: Forest/Tech Black | M's: Tech/White/ Tech White



M's: Tech Black/ Royal | M's: Tech Black/ Tech White | M's: Tech Navy/ Tech Navy



URBAN

With roots in the outdoors, Stormtech's Urban Collection is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles. From wool coats & rugged work jackets, to wax twill & classic leather, this collection features a contemporary fusion of classic outdoor gear and urban staples.





WRS-4: Black

WRS-4W: Charcoal



RCW-1: Black

LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET

WRS-4 | WRS-4W

MSRP $280.00

Innovative and functional, this modern, wool, urban trench coat offers diamond quilted polyfill for superior insulation, stylish, full length button closure and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Vislon Zipper Covered Under Front Flap (M's)
- Full-Length Front Flap with Button Closures
- Front Pocket Welt
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- On-Seam Front Pocket (W's)
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- 2x2 Inside Rib Collar (M's)
- Inside Pocket (M's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz. (USA) / 465g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Charcoal

QUARTERDECK WOOL COAT

RCW-1

MSRP $250.00

Technical and fashion-forward, this modern, wool , urban car coat offers diamond quilted polyfill for superior insulation, stylish full-length front flap with snap closure, brushed tricot pockets, and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:

- Quilted Polyfill Lining
- Full-Length Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Metaluxe Front Yoke Pockets
- Welted Front Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- 2x2 Inside Rib Side Collar
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz. (USA) / 465g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL



M's: Black



WCJ-1: Charcoal

WCJ-1W: Black



BXK-1 & BXK-1W: Graphite

WARRIOR CLUB JACKET

WCJ-1 | WCJ-1W

MSRP $200.00

Innovative and functional, this modern wool coat offers diamond quilted polyfill for superior insulation, stylish, full length button closure and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Metal Zipper
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets with Welts
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Inside Pocket with Snap Closure
- Contrast Piping
- 2x2 Rib Hem, Cuffs & Collar (M's)
- Extra Wide Rib Cuffs & Hem (W's0
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 13.71oz. (USA) / 465g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal

BRONX CLUB JACKET

BXK-1 | BXK-1W

MSRP $180.00

Sleek design with modern detailing, this stylish jacket features a finely textured herringbone outer shell with welted metal zippers and rib trim - providing ultimate comfort and style.

FEATURES:
- Metaluxe Center Front Zipper
- 1x1 Rib Side Cuffs & Hem
- Metaluxe Zippered Chest Pocket
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 8.26oz. (USA) / 280g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Light Grey



CWC-3: Dolphin

TRADESMITH JACKET

NEW

CWC-3

MSRP $140.00

Rugged and highly durable, with D/W/R finish, Sherpa fleece lining and polyfill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar and contemporary fashion-forward design.

FEATURES:
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Chest Pocket with Button Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Welted Hand Pockets
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Body Sherpa
- Internal 2 x 2 Rib Half-Moon Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Wide Bushnell Duck, 10.32oz. (USA)/350g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Black) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Dolphin



M's: Tan



CWC-2: Black



CWJ-1: Brown

FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

MSRP $130.00

Rugged, highly durable Bushnell Duck outer shell with Showerproof D/W/R finish, features internal polyfill to insulate and promote core warmth. The hard-wearing metal front zipper, double needle topstitching and utility shoulder pleats add technicality and performance to this workwear-ready jacket.

FEATURES:

- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Kanga Pocket
- Internal Chest Pocket
- 2x2 Rib Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Wide Bushnell Duck, 10.32oz. (USA)/350g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black M's: Tan

STONE RIDGE WORK JACKET

CWJ-1

MSRP $160.00

Highly durable, enzyme-washed, mid-length open bottom jacket constructed from a durable fabric canvas blend to provide great range of motion, with a tough exterior for all-day protection and sherpa fleece lining for warmth.

FEATURES:

- Mid-Length Open Bottom
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Front Welted Pockets with Topstitching Detail
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs and Hem Tabs
- Document / Media Pockets
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas with Light Peach Finish 11.94oz. (USA) / 405g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa, 9.44oz. (USA) / 320g (CDN) Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Carbon M's: Brown



WCT-2: Brown



WVT-1: Black

OUTBACK WAXED TWILL JACKET

WCT-2

MSRP $170.00

Finely textured waxed cotton twill jacket with light thermal liner, roll-away hood, 2-way pockets and full length draft placket, resulting in a highly versatile casual jacket with a highly efficient water-repellent finish.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Zipper
- Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Snap Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Stowable Hood Into Collar
- Snap Adjustable Hem Tabs
- Snap Pockets
- Inside Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Waxed Cotton Twill, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 2.36oz. (USA) / 80g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black



M's: Brown

VINTAGE WAXED TWILL JACKET

WVT-1

MSRP $120.00

Classic, finely textured, waxed cotton twill outer shell with welted metal zippers and rib trim providing maximum comfort and style with a highly durable and water repellent outer shell for long lasting performance.

FEATURES:

- Full Front Metal Zipper
- 1x1 Rib Cuffs & Side Hem
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Front Zippered Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Waxed Twill, 7.37oz. (USA) / 250g (CDN) with Taffeta Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black



M's: Seal Brown



SMS-1 & SMS-1W: Earth



SXJ-1 & SXJ-1W: Granite

SYMMETRY SHELL

SMS-1 | SMS-1W

MSRP $110.00

Ultra-soft and lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R treated shell features a stylish design with key detailing including a stand up collar with contrast rib interior, center front metaluxe zipper and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Metaluxe Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Contrast 1X1 Rib Inner Collar
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 60% Polyester, 40% Cotton Twill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Earth

CLIPPER JACKET

SXJ-1 | SXJ-1W

MSRP $100.00

Stylish polyester peached micro twill outer shell with taffeta lining for superior comfort and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Zippered Front Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- 1x1 Rib Side Cuffs
- Taffeta Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Peached Micro Twill, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Navy

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2W




SFX-1


RCW-1


LXB-1W



LPX-1: Black



LPX-2: Black

CRUISER NAPPA LEATHER JACKET

LPX-1

MSRP $550.00

Classic, bomber-cut leather jacket with a tricot lining for ultimate comfort, stylish punched leather detailing and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Punched Leather Detailing
- Tricot Lining
- Elastic Cuffs and Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Locker Loop
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH FULL GRAIN LEATHER

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Lamb Nappa

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black

SWITCHBACK NAPPA LEATHER JACKET

LPX-2

MSRP $550.00

Modern design and versatility highlight this mid-length jacket with a full tricot lining for superior comfort, punched leather detailing for a stylish look, snap adjustable cuffs, chest pockets and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Punched Leather Detailing
- Tricot Lining
- Snap Adjustable Cuffs
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Zippered Chest Pockets
- Locker Loop
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH FULL GRAIN LEATHER

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Lamb Nappa

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black



LRX-4: Black



WCJ-2: Black/Carbon Heather

CLASSIC LEATHER JACKET

LRX-4 | LRX-4W

MSRP $550.00

Sleek design with classic detailing, this stylish leather jacket features a tailored collar, welt pockets to stow your valuables, open cuff sleeves for mobility and embroidery access for embellishment.

FEATURES:
- Fully Lined
- Mid-Length Open Bottom
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Welt Pockets
- Open Cuff Sleeves
- Chest Pocket Inside
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH FULL GRAIN LEATHER

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Full Grain Leather with Rayon / Polyester Taffeta Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

HUDSON LEATHER / WOOL JACKET

WCJ-2

MSRP $400.00

Team-inspired bomber jacket features a stylish combination of full grain leather and wool fabrication, quilted polyfill liner for insulation, welted hand warmer pockets to combat the cold and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Full-Grain Leather Front Body and Back Yoke
- Quilted Polyfill Lining
- Relaxed Fit, Rib-Knit Waistband
- Welted Hand Warmer Pockets
- Classic Mock Collar
- Inside Document Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH VINTAGE LEATHER

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: Lamb Leather Body with 60% Wool, 40% Polyester Melton Sleeves, Quilted Lining, 13.71oz. (USA) / 465g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Black/Carbon Heather



LXB-1: Black

LXB-1W: Navy

LEXINGTON BONDED OVERCOAT

LXB-1 | LXB-1W

MSRP $200.00

Sophisticated styling complements this technical bonded overcoat keeping you looking great and staying dry in the urban environment. Features include H2XTREME® technology for superior weatherproof protection, a full length front flap with button closures, front pocket welts, princess style seams on the women's coat and embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:

- Full-Length Front Flap with Button Closures
- Front Pocket Welt
- Back Slit
- Button Cuff Detailing
- Princess Style Seams (W's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X-TREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 8,000mm | BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Oxford Bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 14.75 oz. (USA) / 500g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy



MRX-2: Black Embossed

MRX-2W: Black Embossed



WXJ-1: Carbon Heather

ROADSTER SHELL

MRX-2 | MRX-2W

MSRP $130.00

Look cool and stay dry with this ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, water-resistant faux leather shell. Trim is embossed for a soft hand and textured with a neoprene rib-neck, cuff, and waistband for maximum comfort and warmth, while allowing unrestricted movement in all directions.

FEATURES:
- Embossed Shell Fabric
- Center Front Metaluxe Zipper
- Zippered Cuff Gusset
- Welted Zippered Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket with Snap Closure
- Neoprene Hem Band
- Quilted Side Panels
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Embossed Fabric, 3.39oz. (USA) / 115g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black Embossed

WATERFORD JACKET

WXJ-1

MSRP $200.00

This sleek, functional and street smart shell features H2XTREME® technology for superior waterproof protection. Feature rich with a soft hand finish, two-way, full length external storm flap with chin saver, cargo pockets, and a removable waterproof hood. Interactive layering compatible style NL-1 Summit Thermal Jacket.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Internal Loop Attachments for Liner Compatibility
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Zippered Front Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Removable, Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Locker Loop
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X-TREME | LEVEL 2 | WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm | BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz. (USA) / 185g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS e ht sp Le db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Carbon Heather



BLQ-1: Black

BLQ-1W: Granite



BLQ-2 & BLQ-2W: Navy

BROOKLYN QUILTED JACKET

BLQ-1 | BLQ-1W

MSRP $120.00

Lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R coated quilted jacket with thermal fill panels. A fashion forward jacket with full front zipper and custom snap buttons, slanted hand pockets and a button snap chest pocket to accent this stylish and rugged piece.

FEATURES:
- Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper
- Full-Length Stormflap with Button Snaps
- Set-in Sleeves
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Placket with Snap
- Chest Pocket with Snap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Peached Micro Twill, 4.28oz. (USA) / 145g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Granite M's: Navy

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

MSRP $110.00

Lightweight, Showerproof D/W/R coated diamond quilted jacket with a light thermal fill. Custom snap buttons, angled access hand pockets and snap button chest pockets accent this high-style design jacket with a contoured curve hem for casual wearing.

FEATURES:
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Snap
- Chest Pockets with Snaps
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600g/m² | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² | COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F) | STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 3.30oz (USA) / 112g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Carbon M's & W's: Navy



SFX-1 & SFX-1W: Black/Red Plaid

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

MSRP $60.00

Classic plaid design highlights this lightweight, breathable cotton blend button-up shirt. Featuring snap cuffs, chest pockets and full front button snaps for added styling.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snap
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz. (USA) / 155g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid | M's & W's: Navy Plaid | M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid



FLX-1 & FLX-1W: Carbon Plaid

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

MSRP $85.00

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.

FEATURES:
- Body Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Double Needle Topstitching

FABRICATION: (Solid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz. (USA) / 155g (CDN) (Plaid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester with Single Dyed Twill, 2 Side Brushed, 4.57oz. (USA) / 155g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

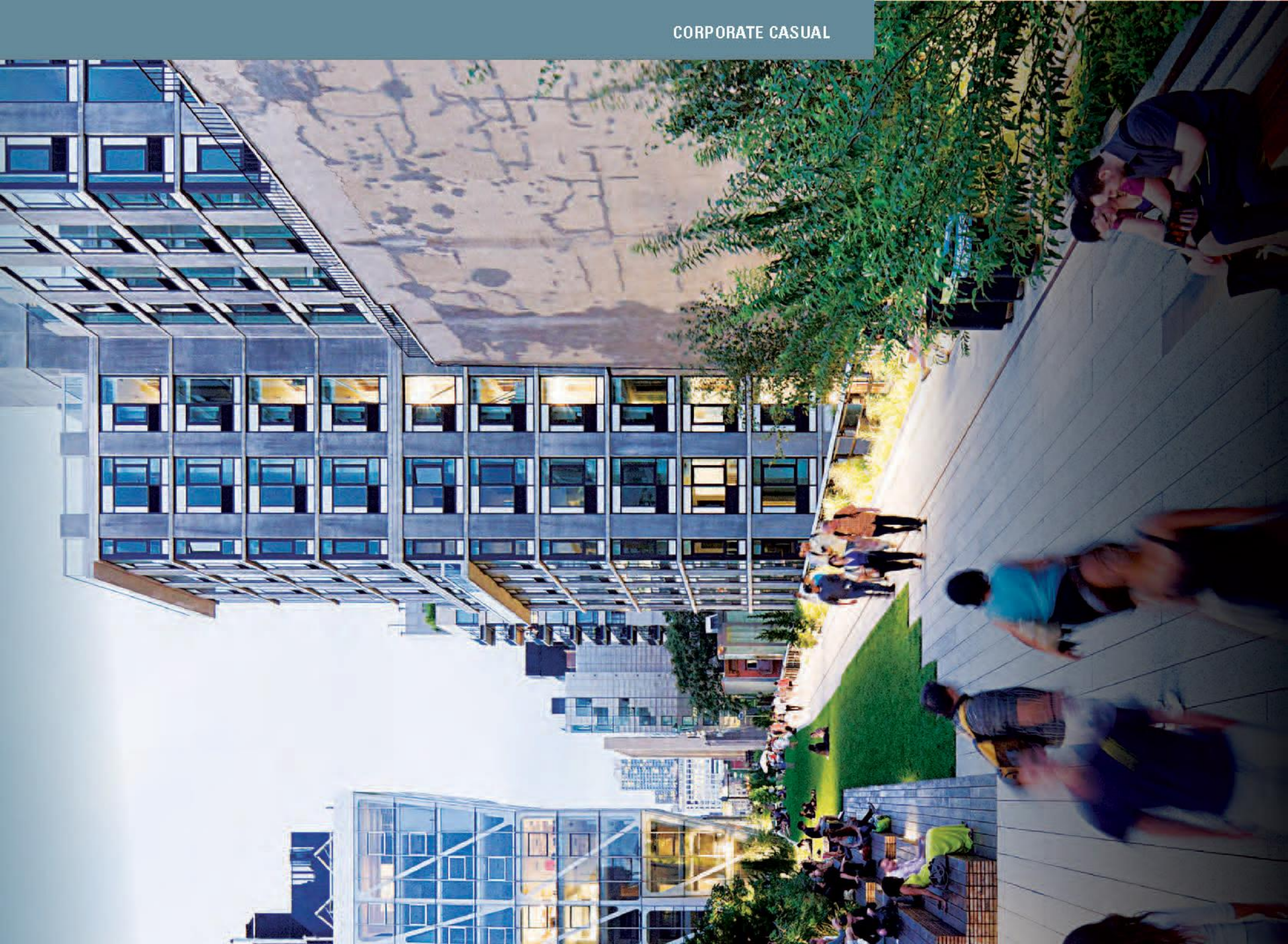


M's & W's: Carbon Plaid | M's & W's: Navy Plaid | M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid



CORPORATE CASUAL

Classic corporate casual with a splash of outdoor inspiration. Premium cotton-blend, easy care button-down shirts are highlighted in this collection that offers modern styling combined with quality performance features including double-needle top stitching, custom buttons and snap closure pockets.





LPZ-2: Black



OCL-3: Navy

OCL-3W: Navy

HARBOUR L/S SHIRT

LPZ-2

MSRP $70.00

Four-way stretch, full button, fitted dress shirt highlights a tailored collar, a contoured curve hem for stylish design and reinforced contrast color button-hole stitching.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Button Closure
- Collar Point Buttons
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket with Button
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar

FABRICATION: 96% Cotton, 4% Spandex, 3.54oz. (USA) / 120g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL



M's: Black

WEXFORD CHAMBRAY SHIRT

OCL-3 | OCL-3W

MSRP $60.00

Premium Chambray long sleeve shirt features tailored collar, contoured curve hem for stylish design and double needle topstitching for added durability.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 3.54oz. (USA) / 120g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Navy



CSW-1: Black

CSW-1W: White



CSB-1:Cool Silver

CSB-1W: Black

LEXINGTON CHAMBRAY SHIRT

CSW-1 | CSW-1W

MSRP $55.00

Soft, brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features fully taped seams, a tailored collar and a contoured curve hem for casual wearing.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Fully Taped Seams
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pocket
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 3.10oz (USA)/105g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Cool Silver M's & W's: White

WATERFORD CHAMBRAY SHIRT

CSB-1 | CSB-1W

MSRP $50.00

Premium brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features taped seams for long-wearing durability, tailored collar and a contoured curve hem for casual wear.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Critically Taped Seams
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.37oz (USA)/148g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Cool Silver M's & W's: White



NBS-1 & NBS-1W: Cool Silver



OCL-2: Federal Blue

OCL-2W: White

HUDSON OXFORD SHIRT

NBS-1 | NBS-1W

MSRP $50.00

Premium brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and double flapped chest pockets for added functionality and style.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pockets with Buttons
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 65% Cotton, 35% Polyester, 4.31oz. (USA)/146g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Cool Silver M's & W's: White

CANNON TWILL SHIRT

OCL-2 | OCL-2W

MSRP $45.00

Full button-down, long sleeve shirt highlights a tailored collar, a contoured curve hem for stylish design and double needle topstitching for added durability.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.42oz. (USA) / 150g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black M's & W's: Federal Blue M's & W's: Tan M's & W's: White



SPZ-1: Black

SPZ-1W: White



OCS-2: Tan

OCS-2W: Federal Blue

HARBOUR S/S SHIRT

SPZ-1 | SPZ-1W

MSRP $65.00

Four-way stretch, full button, fitted short sleeve shirt highlights a tailored collar, a contoured curve hem for stylish design and reinforced contrast color button-hole stitching.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Button Closure
- Collar Point Button (M's)
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket with Button (M's)
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar

FABRICATION: 96% Cotton, 4% Spandex, 3.54oz. (USA) / 120g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black



M's & W's: White

CANNON S/S SHIRT

OCS-2 | OCS-2W

MSRP $45.00

Easy care cotton-poly blend shirt with button-down collar, chest pocket and double needle topstitching for added durability.

FEATURES:
- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Darted Fitted Waist
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand
- Chest Pocket (M's)

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.42oz. (USA) / 150g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Federal Blue



M's & W's: Tan



M's & W's: White



SFS-1: Moss

SFS-1W: Steel Blue



SFX-2: Indigo

SAFARI SHIRT

SFS-1 | SFS-1W

MSRP $55.00

Ultra-lightweight, quick to dry, water repellent long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, roll-up sleeve option, vented back yoke for additional comfort and maximum ventilation, flapped chest pockets for men and invisible zippered pocket for women to conveniently secure personal items.

FEATURES:
- UPF 50
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
- Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)
- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Buttons
- Roll-up Sleeve Tabs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.30oz. (USA) / 78g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Moss M's & W's: Steel Blue M's & W's: White

HERITAGE SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-2

MSRP $60.00

Premium cotton fabric combines with stylish performance features including full front button snap closures, snap cuffs and a chest pocket for storing your small essentials.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.6oz. (USA) / 190g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Indigo



SFX-3: Galactic Black



DW-1: Dark Denim

ECLIPSE SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-3

MSRP $60.00

Bold abstract pattern highlights this lightweight, breathable cotton blend button-up shirt. Featuring snap cuffs, chest pockets and full-front button snaps for added styling.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures

FABRICATION: 98% Cotton, 2% Polyester, 4.13 oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL



M's: Galactic Black

IMPACT DENIM WORKSHIRT

DW-1

MSRP $90.00

Rugged, enzyme-washed cotton twill button-up shirt provides urban style and features buttoned cuff plackets, flapped chest pockets and double needle stitching throughout for extended durability.

FEATURES:
- Full Front Button Closure
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Enzyme-Washed Fabric

FABRICATION: 96% Cotton, 3% Polyester, 1% Elastane

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL



M's: Granite



M's: Dark Denim

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1




DW-1


SCN-1


NBS-1


OCL-2


OCS-2W



VCN-1: Blue Gradient

VCN-1W: Carbon Gradient

AVALANCHE SWEATER

NEW

VCN-1 | VCN-1W

MSRP $60.00

Perfect for a casual day at the office or weekend wear. This sweater fits great, feels even better and will turn heads when wearing around town. Lightweight, fine gauge cotton with on-trend fit and style, this sweater is ideal for fashion forward corporate uniforms.

FEATURES:
- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Gradient) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Gradient



M's & W's: Blue Gradient



BGX-2: Carbon Heather



FBR-3: Carbon Heather

LODEN L/S HOODY

BGX-2

MSRP $90.00

1/4 zip, premium melange yarn hoody featuring a high collar with chin saver, kanga pocket and rib cuffs and side panels.

FEATURES:
- Center Front, Concealed Zipper
- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pocket
- 1x1 Rib Trim Detailing
- Fully Fashioned Armhole

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Carbon Heather

LODEN L/S MOCK NECK

FBR-3

MSRP $90.00

Relaxed, stylish, 1/4-zip long sleeve mock neck sweater featuring premium melange yarn with a hidden zipper, rib collar, cuff and hem.

FEATURES:
- 1/4 Zip Front Mock Neck
- Hidden Zipper
- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Carbon Heather

CORPORATE CASUAL

C O L L E C T I O N

Stormtech Casual Wear includes a wide selection of styles and fabrics for any application and climate. Whether you need a thermal wool coat for the winter, premium leather jacket, or a lightweight micro twill shell, check out our entire collection to find the right style for your corporate or casual needs.

LEXINGTON BONDED OVERCOAT
LXB-1 | LXB-1W

WATERFORD CHAMBRAY SHIRT
CSB-1 | CSB-1W

LAGUNA CREW NECK SWEATER
SCN-1

LAGUNA V- NECK SWEATER
SVN-1 | SVN-1W

HELIX KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES
TFG-1

HELIX MICROFLEECE SKULL-CAP
TFS-1

AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO
MK-1 | MK-1W

RHODES PERFORMANCE POLO
MK-2 | MK-2W

LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET
WRS-4 | WRS-4W

ODYSSEY EXECUTIVE BACKPACK
EPB-1

ENSIGN FLEECE SHELL
EFS-1 | EFS-1W



SCN-1: Black



SVN-1 & SVN-1W: Grey Heather

LAGUNA SWEATER

SCN-1

MSRP $55.00

Versatile design for both work and play, this cotton / nylon blend crew neck long sleeve sweater combines a sleek silhouette, collar, cuff and hem for ultimate comfort and fit.

FEATURES:
- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

MSRP $55.00

Designed for both work and casual environments, this cotton / nylon blend v-neck long sleeve sweater delivers a stylish silhouette, collar, cuff and hem – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit.

FEATURES:
- V-Neck
- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Grey Heather



STC-1: Carbon Stripe

STC-1W: Navy Stripe

HORIZON SWEATER

NEW

STC-1 | STC-1W

MSRP $60.00

Perfect for a casual day at the office or weekend wear. This sweater fits great, feels even better and will turn heads when wearing around town. Lightweight, fine gauge cotton with on-trend fit and style, this sweater is ideal for fashion forward corporate uniforms.

FEATURES:
- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Stripe) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Stripe



M's & W's: Navy Stripe



RSC-1 & RSC-1W: Navy/Carbon



FBR-1 & FBR-1W: Charcoal/Black

ZERMATT SWEATER

NEW

RSC-1 | RSC-1W

MSRP $60.00

Perfect for a casual day at the office or weekend wear. This sweater fits great, feels even better and will turn heads when wearing around town. Lightweight, fine gauge cotton with on-trend fit and style, this sweater is ideal for fashion forward corporate uniforms.

FEATURES:
- Crew Neck
- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Melange

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon

HANFORD CREW NECK TOP

FBR-1 | FBR-1W

MSRP $70.00

Versatile for both work and play, this cotton crew neck long sleeve top with flatlock seams, offers a stylish cut to provide incredible comfort and freedom of movement.

FEATURES:
- Flat Knit Rib Collar
- Flatlock Seams
- Contrast Cover Seam Detail
- Contrast Tipping on 1x1 Knit Rib Crew Neck Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 8.55oz. (USA) / 290g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Charcoal/Black



TEAM

Perfect for any team or sports club, our Team Collection is designed with the athlete in mind. Offering a wide array of colors and styles, we feature unmatched moisture-wicking and breathable fabric capabilities so that you can perform at your best.





STXJ-2 & STXJ-2Y: Black/Royal Blue/White

STXJ-2W: Black/Bright Red/White

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

NEW

STXJ-2 | STXJ-2W
STXJ-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$70.00**

Lightweight and ultra-soft with Showerproof D/W/R coating, the new STXJ-2 offers a sleeker fit and design and is available in a wide range of color options. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out cold drafts and embroidery access for decoration

FEATURES:
- Raglan Sleeves
- Velcro Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Liner
- Embroidery Access
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Reverse Coil Centre Front Zipper
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF | LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black/White & Navy/Navy/White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black/White

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal Blue/ White

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Bright Red/ White

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Orange/ White

M's, W's & Y's: Black/Forest/ White

M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy/White



STXP-2, STXP-2W & STXP-2Y: Black



JTX-1, JTX-1W & JTX-1Y: Navy/Sport Red

WARRIOR TRAINING PANT

NEW

STXP-2 | STXP-2W
STXP-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$60.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$55.00**

Lightweight, ultra-soft training pant with Showerproof D/W/R protection from the elements. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and lower leg side openings offer easy on and off access.

FEATURES:
- Fully Lined with Mesh &Taffeta
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF — LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black — M's, W's & Y's: Navy

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1 | JTX-1W
JTX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **$80.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$75.00**

Lightweight, ultra-soft twill outer shell features Showerproof D/W/R protection from the elements. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and temperature control with embroidery access when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Center Front Zipper
- Set-In Sleeves
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Liner
- Embroidery Access
- Matching Pants: STXP-2, STXP-2W & STXP-2Y

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH DWR SHOWERPROOF — LEVEL 1 | WATER RESISTANCE 600mm | BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN) with Mesh & Taffeta Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db ap

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Granite — M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Royal — M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Sport Red — M's, W's & Y's: Black/ Orange — M's, W's & Y's: Navy/ Granite — M's, W's & Y's: Navy/ Sport Red



HJX-1 & HJX-1W: Black/White



SAJ300 & SAJ300Y: Tech Navy/Tech White

BLAZE THERMAL SHELL

HJX-1 | HJX-1W

MSRP $90.00

Hard-wearing polyester twill outer shell with high-visibility piping and polyfill lining, provides long lasting warmth and protection in cool temperatures, while allowing unrestricted movement in all directions.

FEATURES:
- Fully Taffeta-Lined with Light Polyfill
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Drawcord Hem
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Twill, 5.01oz. (USA) / 170g (CDN) with 2.95oz. (USA) / 100g (CDN) Polyfill

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/White



M's: Navy/White

WARM-UP TEAM JACKET

SAJ300
SAJ300Y

MSRP (M'S) $70.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $60.00

High performance, Showerproof D/W/R finished micro ripstop team jacket features contrast body and sleeve panels for stylish design and a rollaway hood with adjustable drawcords for versatility.

FEATURES:
- Mesh Lining
- Elastic Cuffs
- Drawcord Hem
- Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
- Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Ripstop, 2.86oz. (USA) / 97g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) M-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L



M's & Y's: Tech Black/ Tech White



M's & Y's: Tech Navy/ Tech White



SAJ200 & SAJ200Y: Tech Black/Tech White



SAT200 & SAT200Y: Tech Navy/Tech White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® TRAINING JACKET

SAJ200
SAJ200Y

MSRP (M'S) $70.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $60.00

Ultra-soft, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology full-zip training jacket, features vertical contrast mesh panels for breathability and raglan sleeves with articulated elbow for mobility.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Stand-Up Collar
- Elastic Cuffs
- Raglan Sleeves with Articulated Elbows
- Front Zipper with Welts
- Vertical Contrast Mesh Panels
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN) with 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester Mesh, 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L



M's & Y's: Tech Black/ Tech White



M's & Y's: Tech Navy/ Tech White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® TRAINING 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

SAT200
SAT200Y

MSRP (M'S) $50.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $40.00

Ultra-soft, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology 1/4-zip training jacket, features vertical contrast mesh panels for breathability and raglan sleeves with articulated elbow for mobility.

FEATURES:
- Anti-Snag Fabric
- UVR Sun Protection
- Stand-Up Collar
- Elastic Cuffs
- Raglan Sleeves with Articulated Elbow
- Front 1/4-Zipper with Welts
- Vertical Contrast Mesh Panels
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN) with 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester Mesh, 4.13oz. (USA) / 140g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) M-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L



M's & Y's: Tech Black/ Tech White



M's & Y's: Tech Navy/ Tech White



SAJ014 & SAJ014Y: Black



SAP031 & SAP031Y: Black

FLEX TEXTURED JACKET

SAJ014
SAJ014Y

MSRP (W'S) **$95.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$80.00**

High performance, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology provides maximum comfort and technical performance for this yoga-inspired jacket.

FEATURES:
- Flatlock Seams
- Princess Style Seams
- Full Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 86% Nylon, 14% Spandex, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-L

FLEX TEXTURED PANT

SAP031
SAP031Y

MSRP (W'S) **$85.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$75.00**

High performance, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology provides maximum comfort and technical performance for this yoga-inspired pant.

FEATURES:
- Together the SAP031 and SAJ014 Provide Maximum Comfort & Technical Performance
- Mesh Cut and Sew Detailing, Flared Fit
- Flat Waistband with a Concealed Drawcord
- Elastic Front Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 86% Nylon, 14% Spandex, 8.85oz. (USA) / 300g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth's) XS-L



SAP100 & SAP100Y: Black



SAP110 & SAP110Y: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS

SAP100
SAP100Y

MSRP (M'S) **$30.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$28.00**

FEATURES:
- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband, with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Contrast Side Mesh Panels

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.83oz. (USA) / 130g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS

SAP110
SAP110Y

MSRP (M'S) **$28.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$25.00**

FEATURES:
- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Piping Detail at Bottom Cuff

TECHNOLOGY:

STORMTECH H2X DRY MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.31oz. (USA) / 180g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp db

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Youth's) XS-L

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2





SNT-1W



JTX-1



GSX-1



BAGS & ACCESSORIES

We make the finest, most durable bags designed for any adventure. From remote river expeditions to your daily commute, these bags have the progressive look and technical features to keep your things organized and protected.





WBP-2: Black/Methyl Blue

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

MSRP $100.00

All-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable Chest and Waist Straps
- Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
- Contrast Zippers and Webbing
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
- Key Clip
- Laptop Compartment
- Media Port
- Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
- Reflective Back Panel
- Side Compression Straps
- Water Bottle Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC / 100% Polyester 1680D

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 20" x 12.5" x 6.25"

VOLUME: 26 Liters / 1,563 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite | Black/Methyl Blue | Black/Flame Red



FCP-1: Bright Red

FREESTYLE COMMUTER PACK

FCP-1

MSRP $90.00

Compact, lightweight urban design with waterproof fabric to provide durability, internal storage pocket, laptop sleeve and a padded airmesh back panel for ultimate comfort during your daily pursuits.

FEATURES:
- Two-Way Zipper Main Compartment with Secured Accessory Pocket
- Adjustable Chest Strap
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Laptop Compartment
- Internal Accessory Pocket
- 100% Polyester with PU Coating

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with PU Coating

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 12" x 7.1" x 20"

VOLUME: 27 Liters / 1,648 Cubic Inch



Black | Azure Blue | Bright Red



CTB-1: Blaze Yellow

AQUARIUS WATERPROOF TOTE

CTB-1

MSRP $80.00

Built to store your valuables in a stylish, compact, tote design. Waterproof fabric, adjustable side carrying handles, shoulder strap and internal storage pockets are key features that make this the perfect bag for any activity.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Shoulder Strap
- Adjustable Side Carrying Handles
- Internal Mesh Storage Pockets
- Internal Key Clip
- Roll-Top Closure with Velcro and Top Clip

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 14.5" x 4.7" x 15.7"

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch



Black Blaze Yellow



WLC-1: Orange/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF LAPTOP CARRIER

WLC-1

MSRP $75.00

Business functionality and technical performance features make it the perfect bag for the office, school or play. Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, key features include heavy duty reinforced PVC fabric and waterproof welded seams.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Heavy-Duty Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Laptop Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Contrast Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester 500D

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 15" x 4" x 19.5"

VOLUME: 12 Liters / 732 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite Purple/Black Bold Red/Black Orange/Black Yellow/Black



WXP-1 & WXP-2: Ocean Blue/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35 L)

WXP-1

MSRP $70.00

CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (20 L)

WXP-2

MSRP $65.00

Ultra-lightweight, innovative design with key performance features including reinforced PVC fabric, waterproof zipper, waterproof heat welded seams and roll-top closure - ready for any outdoor activity and available in 35L or 20L style.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Adjustable Chest Straps
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester 250D

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: (WXP-1) 12.75" x 7.75" x 26.25" ; (WXP-2) 11.75" x 6.5" x 22.25"

VOLUME: (WXP-1) 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch
(WXP-2) 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



WXP-1 & WXP-2: Black/Granite | WXP-1 & WXP-2: Ocean Blue/Black | WXP-1: Purple/Black | WXP-1 & WXP-2: Bold Red/Black | WXP-1: Orange/Black | WXP-1: Yellow/Black



WPD-1: Black/Wild Berry

MARINER WATERPROOF DUFFEL

WPD-1

MSRP $60.00

Durable, lightweight and waterproof fabric, this versatile design is ideal to store and protect your valuables in any activity or environment.

FEATURES:
- Lightweight Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Heavy Gauge Two-Way Zipper Opening to Main Compartment
- Fully Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Reinforced Web Handles
- Side Accessory Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Waterproof PVC Coated Polyester 500D

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 17.5" x 10"x 11"

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,526 Cubic Inch



Black/Charcoal | Black/Electric Blue | Black/Purple | Black/Wild Berry



WCP-2: Yellow/Black



GBW-1S: Lime/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF COOLER PACK

WCP-2

MSRP $45.00

Built to store your snacks or valuables in a waterproof environment featuring waterproof heat welded seams, side waterproof zipper pocket and a roll-top closure.

FEATURES:
- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Heavy-Duty Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Removable Insulated Sleeve
- Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Contrast Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester 500D

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 10.5" x 4.25" x 13.5"

VOLUME: 5 Liters / 305 Cubic Inch



Yellow/Black

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

MSRP $70.00
MSRP (Mossy Oak®) $85.00

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:
- Lightweight, Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Fully Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 20" x 11" x 11"

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch





GBW-1M: Electric Blue/Black



GBW-1L: Yellow

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

MSRP **$90.00**
MSRP (Mossy Oak®) **$110.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 24" x 15" x 15"

VOLUME: 89 Liters / 5,431 Cubic Inch



ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

MSRP **$100.00**
MSRP (Mossy Oak®) **$130.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 30" x 17" x 17"

VOLUME: 142 Liters / 8,665 Cubic Inch





GBW-2: Black



GBT-1 & GBT-2: Red

TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

MSRP $130.00

Large-volume, duffel bag with ample storage room, heavy-duty, reinforced webbing and handles, roller wheels and extendable pull handle for easy transportation.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester with Double-Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 30" x 14.5" x 15"

VOLUME: 128 Liters / 7,800 Cubic Inch



Black



Red

GEMINI WATERPROOF ROLLING BAG (M)

GBT-1

MSRP $180.00

GEMINI WATERPROOF ROLLING BAG (L)

GBT-2

MSRP $200.00

Made from heavy duty, reinforced, PVC coated fabric, the GBT series offers a waterproof fabric composite base that provides protection against the elements. With 3 size options, you will find the bag perfect for your travel or gear hauling needs.

FEATURES:
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle
- Side Carry Handle
- ID Pocket
- Key Clip

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester with Double-Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: (GBT-1) 26" x 16" x 11" ; (GBT-2) 30" x 16" x 12.5"

VOLUME: (GBT-1) 75 Liters / 4,576 Cubic Inches
(GBT-2) 98 Liters / 6,000 Cubic Inches



GBT-2: Black



GBT-1 & GBT-2: Red



GBT-3: Royal

GEMINI WATERPROOF ROLLING BAG (S)

GBT-3

MSRP $150.00

Made from heavy duty, reinforced, PVC, coated fabric, this carry-on size bag offers a waterproof composite base that provides protection against the elements. Performance features include trolley wheels and an extendable handle.

FEATURES:

- FAA Carry on Size
- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle
- Side Carry Handles
- ID Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 20" x 14" x 8"

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black Royal Red



FC-1: Black

FREESTYLE CARRY ON LUGGAGE

FC-1

MSRP $160.00

Constructed with heavy-duty waterproof fabric, this rolling carry-on luggage offers the highest level of quality and durability. Its versatile design features ample storage, protective bottom runners, trolley wheels and a retractable handle - making it an excellent choice for short trips, travel, work or play.

FEATURES:

- FAA Carry on Size
- Heavy-Duty Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Lined
- Large Main Compartment with Durable Zipper
- Internal Mesh Pocket
- Trolley Wheels
- Extendable Pull Handle
- 3 Durable External Carry Handles
- External Front and Side Storage Pockets
- External Protected Document Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with PU Coating

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 15"x7.5"x21"

VOLUME: 38 Liters / 2,319 Cubic Inch



WRP-1 & WRP-2: Yellow



WSP-1: Cool Blue

HELIUM WATERPROOF SEALED RIPSTOP BACKPACK (18L)

WRP-1 **MSRP $28.00**

HELIUM WATERPROOF SEALED RIPSTOP BACKPACK (28L)

WRP-2 **MSRP $35.00**

Ultra-lightweight, waterproof, and durable packs featuring sealed seams, polyprolene webbing and roll-top closure with quick release buckles - ready for any adventure.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Sealed Seams
- Roll-Top Closure with Quick Release Buckle
- Polyprolene Webbing
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 75D Ripstop

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: (WRP-1) 9" x 6" x 22.75" ; (WRP-2) 11" x 7.25" x 27.5"

VOLUME: (WRP-1) 18 Liters / 1,098 Cubic Inch
(WRP-2) 28 Liters / 1,708 Cubic Inch



WRP-2: Black/Granite | WRP-2: Cool Blue/ Black | WRP-1: Warm Red/ Black | WRP-1 & WRP-2: Yellow/Black

HELIUM WATERPROOF POUCH

WSP-1 **MSRP $9.00**

Ultra-compact, waterproof ripstop fabric with sealed seams, this mini pouch is the ultimate essential to keep your small valuables safe and dry.

FEATURES:
- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Sealed Seams
- Roll-Top Closure with Quick Release Buckle
- Polyprolene Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 75D Ripstop

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: sp

SIZE: 9" x 6"

VOLUME: 1 Liter / 61 Cubic Inch



Black | Cool Blue | Warm Red | Yellow



SPT-1: Steel Blue Camo



SPT-2: Etched Print

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

MSRP $90.00

A classic design that features modern, bold prints on a durable fabric. Stylish, easy-snap straps open up the spacious main compartment that includes a padded laptop sleeve and embroidery access on the lid when you need it for decorating.

FEATURES:
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZE: 11" x 6.5" x 18.5"

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black | Carbon Heather | Steel Blue Camo | Desert Camo

MISTRAL RUCKSACK

SPT-2

MSRP $70.00

Modern, bold prints complement the classic styling. The diagonally cut front pocket provides convenient storage while the easy-snap flap provides access to ample internal space. Ergonomic padded shoulder straps also ensure a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZE: 13.5" x 6.5" x 17.5"

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black | Carbon Heather | Etched Print | Earth



EPB-1: Carbon Heather



BPX-2: Black

ODYSSEY EXECUTIVE BACKPACK

EPB-1

MSRP $80.00

Modern silhouette with an urban-inspired design features ample storage options for your essentials, both internal and external. Features also include a laptop compartment, padded airmesh back panel and ergonomic shoulder straps.

FEATURES:
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Two Main Zippered Compartments with Two-Way Zippers
- Laptop Compartment
- Internal Accessory Pocket and Document Sleeve
- 4 External Zippered Accessory Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with PVC Coating

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZE: 13" x 6.7" x 16"

VOLUME: 21 Liters / 1,281 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon Heather

CARGO DAY PACK

BPX-2

MSRP $65.00

Classic day pack designed with all the essential details for your everyday adventures, going to work, school or play.

FEATURES:
- Two Main Zippered Compartments
- Cushioned Back Panels
- Two Mesh Side Pockets
- Rubberized Access Port for Earphones
- Contoured, Padded, Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Moulded Rubber Carrying Handle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop with Double-Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZE: 17" x 14" x 9"

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black



SBX-1: Black/Red

BEETLE DAY PACK

SBX-1

MSRP $35.00

Ultra compact, technically designed to protect and transport those smaller essentials safely and securely. Features include two-way zippered front compartment and expandable side pouches.

FEATURES:
- Padded Mesh Shoulder Straps
- Breathable Mesh Back Padding
- Expandable Side Pouches
- Contrast Zippers and Webbing
- Two-Way Zippered Front Compartment
- Key Clips

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D, PU Coating

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZE: 16.5" x 9.5" x 7.5"

VOLUME: 19 Liters / 1,160 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite



Black/Methyl Blue



Black/Red



EXB-1 & EXB-2: Black

LOGIC 15" PACK LAPTOP CASE

EXB-1

MSRP $85.00

LOGIC 17" PACK LAPTOP CASE

EXB-2

MSRP $90.00

Blending style and function in these high quality, feature-rich attachés for all your office and remote work needs.

FEATURES:
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Front Flap With Security Buckles
- Inside Zippered Security Pocket
- Fully Lined
- Two-Way Zippered Front Compartment
- Laptop Compartment
- Key Clip
- Multiple Interior Pockets
- Zippered Luggage Sleeve
- Reinforced Handles

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 1680D / 100% Polyester 600D Ripstop

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZE: (EXB-1) 15"x11"x3.5 ; (EXB-2) 17"x12"x5.5

VOLUME: (EXB-1) 9.5 Liters / 580 Cubic Inch
(EXB-2) 18.3 Liters / 1,120 Cubic Inch



Black



CRX-1: Black

CARGO CREW BAG

CRX-1

MSRP $90.00

Large volume, classic designed duffel bag featuring fully adjustable padded shoulder strap and large zippered flap opening to main compartment with end and side zippered pockets.

FEATURES:
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Strap with Rubber Traction Pad
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Capacity Zippered End Pockets
- Double-Walled Padded Bottom
- Full Side Zippered Pockets

FABRICATION: 600 Denier Shell with 420 Denier Ripstop Trim with Double Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZE: 32" x 16" x 14"

VOLUME: 118 Liters / 7,200 Cubic Inch



CTX-1: Black

CREW BAG

CTX-1

MSRP $70.00

Compact duffle bag design featuring fully adjustable padded shoulder strap and large zippered flap opening to main compartment with end and side zippered pockets.

FEATURES:
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Strap with Rubber Traction Pad
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Capacity Zippered End Pockets
- Double-Walled Padded Bottom
- Full Side Zippered Pockets

FABRICATION: 600 Denier Shell with 420 Denier Ripstop Trim with Double Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZE: 24" x 11" x 10.5"

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch



STB-1 Black/Bright Red



Black/Azure Blue

Black/Granite

SIGNAL TEAM BAG

STB-1

MSRP $45.00

Rugged and durable team-inspired duffel bag to provide your gear solution for the field or any activity. Large main compartment, end and side zip pockets provide multiple options for your gear organization solutions.

FEATURES:
- Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two-Way Zipper
- Fully Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Side Carrying Handles
- Padded and Protective Bottom
- 3 External Zippered Accessory Pockets
- Internal Accessory Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with PU Coating

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht sp

SIZE: 20" x 11" x 9.1"

VOLUME: 31 Liters / 1,892 Cubic Inch



GBW-1M





EPB-1



FC-1



SSH-1: Black

SOFTSHELL CAP

SSH-1

MSRP $20.00

FEATURES:
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Pre-Curve Low Profile Brim
- Self Color Interior Sweatband
- Adjustable Tab Fit

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester 5% Spandex Bonded to 100% Polyester Microfleece

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZE: One Size



CAP-1: Navy

MICROFIBRE CAP

CAP-1

MSRP $15.00

FEATURES:
- Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
- Pre-Curve Low Profile Brim
- Self Color Interior Sweatband
- Self Fabric Strap with Buckle and Grommet Closure

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht

SIZE: One Size



Black



FLE-2: Black/Granite

HELIX FLEECE SCARF

FLE-2

MSRP $20.00

FEATURES:
- Soft, 100% Polyester Bonded Fleece
- Contrast Trim

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZE: One Size



FLE-1: Flame Red

HELIX FLEECE TOQUE

FLE-1

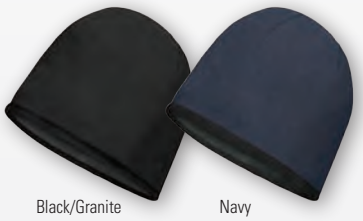
MSRP $16.00

FEATURES:
- Elasticized Binding Edge for a Comfortable Fit
- Ultra-Soft Microfleece Construction
- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e db

SIZE: One Size



Black/Granite Navy



KFH-1: Black

HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

MSRP $18.00

FEATURES:
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
- Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e

SIZE: One Size



TFS-1: Black

HELIX MICROFLEECE SKULL-CAP

TFS-1

MSRP $30.00

FEATURES:
- Windproof
- Lightweight and Warm Polyester Stretch-Knit Construction
- Banded Bottom for a More Secure Fit
- Flatlock Stitching for Added Comfort

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz. (USA) / 290g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e ht db

SIZE: One Size



TFG-1: Black

HELIX KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

MSRP $40.00

FEATURES:
- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz. (USA) / 290g (CDN)

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: ht db

SIZE: S/M, L/XL, XL+



GLO-1: Flame Red

HELIX FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

MSRP $15.00

FEATURES:
- Versatile Midweight Gloves
- Soft 100% Polyester Fleece with the Addition of 40g Thinsulate for Additional Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & to Help with Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Anti-Pill Fleece

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e Le db

SIZE: M-2XL



Black



GLO-2: Black

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

MSRP $20.00

FEATURES:
- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS: e sp

SIZE: M-2XL



MFT-1: Navy





TFT-1: Yellow



MICROFIBER TERRY TRAVEL TOWEL

MFT-1

MSRP $25.00

Quick-drying, compact and lightweight, these towels are the ultimate essential for travel, work and play. Locker loop and specially designed carry bag make them easy to hang and store securely.

FEATURES:
- 6 x Lighter Than Regular Towel
- Dries 4 x Faster Than Regular Towel
- Takes up 1/8 the Space of a Standard Towel
- Packs into Travel Pouch
- Locker Loop

FABRICATION: 85% Polyester, 15% Polyamide

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZE: 28"x53"



Navy



Red

MICROSUEDE TRAVEL TOWEL

TFT-1

MSRP $30.00

Quick-drying, compact and lightweight, these towels are the ultimate essential for travel, work and play. Locker loop and specially designed carry bag make them easy to hang and store securely.

FEATURES:
- 6 x Lighter Than Regular Towel
- Dries 4 x Faster Than Regular Towel
- Takes up 1/8 the Space of a Standard Towel
- Packs into Travel Pouch
- Locker Loop

FABRICATION: 85% Polyester, 15% Polyamide

RECOMMENDED DECORATIONS:

SIZE: 28"x51"



Red



Yellow



SSC-1 & SSC-1W: White/Grey

STORMTECH MID CREW SOCKS

SSC-1 | SSC-1W

MSRP $16.00

FEATURES:
- Cotton Fabric for a Soft, Comfortable Feel
- Anti-Slip Pattern on Sole
- Ankle Cushioning for Strategic Impact Protection
- Reinforced Heel and Toe for Enhanced Durability

FABRICATION: 65% Cotton, 15% Polyester, 10% Elastic, 9% Spandex,1% Nylon

SIZE: (Men's) Fits Shoes Sizes: 8-12 ; (Women's) Fits Shoes Sizes: 6-10



SSQ-1 & SSQ-1W: White

STORMTECH 1/4 CREW SOCKS

SSQ-1 | SSQ-1W

MSRP $13.00

FEATURES:
- Cotton Fabric for a Soft, Comfortable Feel
- Ribbed Cuff for Overall Comfort
- Cushioned in Target Areas for Improved Comfort and Fit

FABRICATION: 39% Cotton, 39% Polyester, 15% Nylon, 4% Lycra, 3% AG Breathable Fiber

SIZE: (Men's) Fits Shoes Sizes: 8-12 ; (Women's) Fits Shoes Sizes: 6-10



SAS008 & SAS008Y: Royal/White

COOLMAX® SOCCER SOCKS

SAS008
SAS008Y

MSRP (M'S) $15.00
MSRP (YOUTH) $13.00

FEATURES:
- Knee High Sock
- Excellent Moisture-Wicking Capabilities
- Arch Support for Secure and Stable Fit
- Elasticized Cuff
- Enhanced Durability in High-Wear Areas
- Flat Knit Foot Top Allows for Added Ball Sensitivity

FABRICATION: 37% COOLMAX®, 37% Cotton, 21% Nylon, 5% Spandex

SIZE: (Men's) 6-12 ; (Youth's) 4-6



Y's: Black | Y's: Navy | M's & Y's: Royal | Y's: Red | Y's: White



SAS007 & SAS007Y:
White/Black

STORMTECH SOCCER SOCKS

SAS007
SAS007Y

MSRP (M'S) **$13.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **$8.00**

FEATURES:
- Knee High Sock With Fold-Down Cuff
- Arch Support For Secure and Stable Fit
- Enhanced Durability in High-Wear Areas
- Half-Cushion Terry Foot for Comfort and Shock Absorption

FABRICATION: 90% Polyester 8% Nylon 2% Lycra

SIZE: (Men's) 6-12 ; (Youth's) 4-6



Y's: Navy/ White | M's & Y's: Royal/White | Y's: Red/White | M's & Y's: White/Black



ACB-1: Black

STORMTECH BINOCULARS

ACB-1

MSRP **$35.00**

FEATURES:
- 10 Times Magnification
- Blue Objective Lens - Diameter of 25mm
- Field of View: 101m / 1000m
- Angular Field of View: 5.7
- Lanyard

MATERIAL: Plastic

SIZE: 4.4" x 4" x 1.3"

WEIGHT: 190g



ACF-3: Black

STORMTECH FLASHLIGHT / CARABINER

ACF-3

MSRP **$6.00**

FEATURES:
- Quality LED
- Carabiner
- 4xLR41 Battery (Included)
- Compact and Lightweight

MATERIAL: Aluminum

SIZE: (Body) 2" x 0.6" ; (Carabiner) 2"

STORMTECH

WEATHER & CLIMATE GUIDE

WATER RESISTANCE/BREATHABILITY

Our waterproof/breathable fabric coating and laminating process prevents moisture from the elements from entering the jacket while allowing perspiration vapour to exit. The higher the waterproof rating, the longer you stay dry. The higher the breathability rating, the more efficiently perspiration can escape.









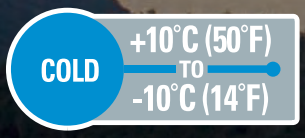


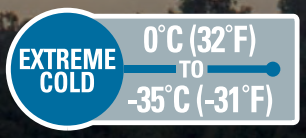


CLIMATE RATINGS

Our apparel is field-tested for performance in a wide range of climates and weather conditions. In order to help select the appropriate garment for your next adventure we have developed the following climate range system. Several factors should also be taken into consideration when selecting a garment by climate rating, such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure, among others.



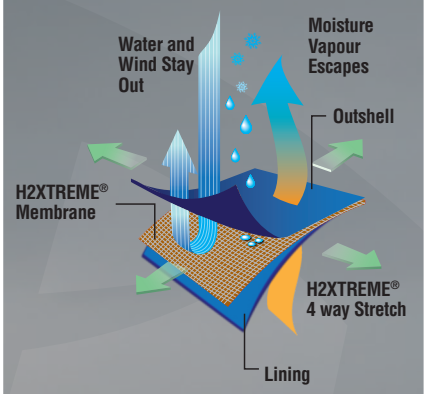




Please reference these symbols on all outerwear garments throughout this workbook.

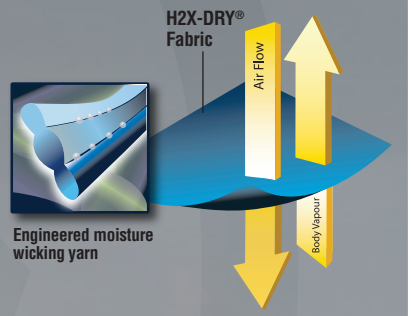
STORMTECH FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

WATERPROOF PROTECTION



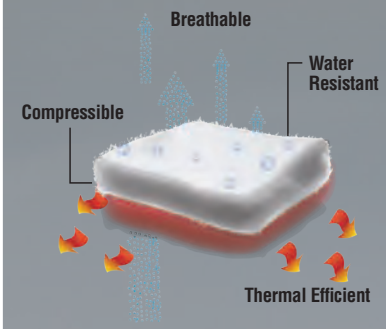
The ultimate in waterproof/ breathable technology developed by Stormtech, all H2XTREME® products deliver a minimum waterproof and breathable rating of 5,000mm/5,000g/m²/24h.

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



H2X-DRY® moisture management fabric is a non-chemically treated knit that provides optimal moisture wicking capabilities to provide a more comfortable wear.

THERMAL PROTECTION



High efficiency/high loft synthetic alternative to down, designed to maintain its thermal properties while being lightweight and compressible, providing superior resistance in extreme cold conditions.

Fabrics treated with D/W/R repellency fight off dry soil and spills, and provide highly effective and long-lasting water-repellent protection.

Fabrics are engineered with built-in sun protection that will not wear off. Fabric is engineered to resist snagging.

Stormtech HD Out Shell is a heavy-duty, highly-durable, taslon polyester fabric constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries.

DECORATION

Stormtech has a team of decoration specialists to execute your apparel branding using leading edge decoration techniques. Capabilities include:

EMBROIDERY

High density decorative stitching on fabric that evolved from handwork to today's high-speed, computerized multi-head machines. With state of the art embroidery equipment, thread and digitizing software, embroider artwork can be applied on a wide range of apparel products.



SCREEN PRINTING

A printing technique that uses a woven mesh to support an ink-blocking stencil. Nylon inks are used for fabrics with a high nylon content or stretch factor (such as polyester and lycra). Plasticol inks are used on all cotton rich products. It's the ideal decoration for a variety of fabrics and large format applications, at a low cost.



HEAT TRANSFER

The process of transferring images to a large variety of products without inks or screens is possible with heat transfer application technology. Perfect for waterproof fabrics. Heat transfer applications can provide extreme detail and is designed for logos with many colors.



SEAMLESS HEAT TRANSFER ht

Seamless Heat Transfer is a brand new, innovative way of branding a wide range of products with crisp, vibrant, full-colour graphics in a heat transfer application. This state of the art technology provides the ability to print and apply highly detailed logos and graphics while being very cost effective.



LASER ETCHING Le

This next generation tone-on-tone decoration technique uses a high energy beam of light to etch into fabrics while moving across a pre-determined course. This technique is ideal for etching extremely precise and intricate details into synthetic fabrics such as fleece.



DEBOSSING db

A die is created from a logo image and is then depressed into leather, suede or other fabric types with high heat and pressure. Thus allowing the image to sit below the product surface.



CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Stormtech's Corporate Social Responsibility has 4 main pillars that we strive to meet and exceed company and industry standards and expectations, with improvements and advancements being continually assessed.



1. RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Stormtech is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to Stormtech' s requirements and all applicable laws governing issues such as child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety and factory security.



2. PRODUCT SAFETY

Stormtech promises to provide safe, quality products that meet customer's health and safety expectations.

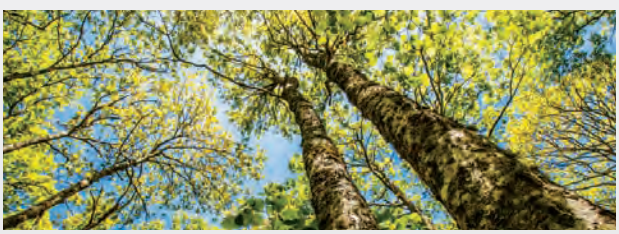
All Stormtech products imported into Canada, USA, Europe, and third party shipments follow strict adherence to product safety laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which they are sold.



3. PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At Stormtech, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).



4. ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

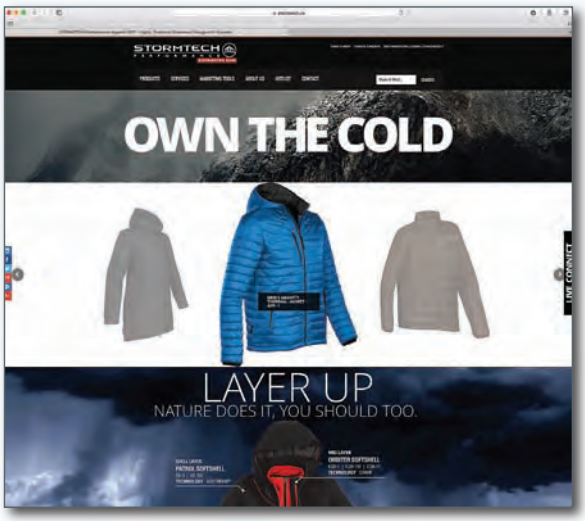
Stormtech is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations and therefore we encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation.

For more information visit www.stormtech.ca

ONLINE RESOURCES

DISTRIBUTOR SITE

Stormtech's distributor website includes re-designed search and navigation functions. The responsive navigation system includes a dynamic color search which allows visitors to navigate faster than ever before, empowering customers to match sales criteria in seconds. The design adapts for tablets and phones, providing a refined user interface across devices. Sizing charts, live chat, media download center, decoration guide, and online ordering are just a few great reasons to place your next order online.

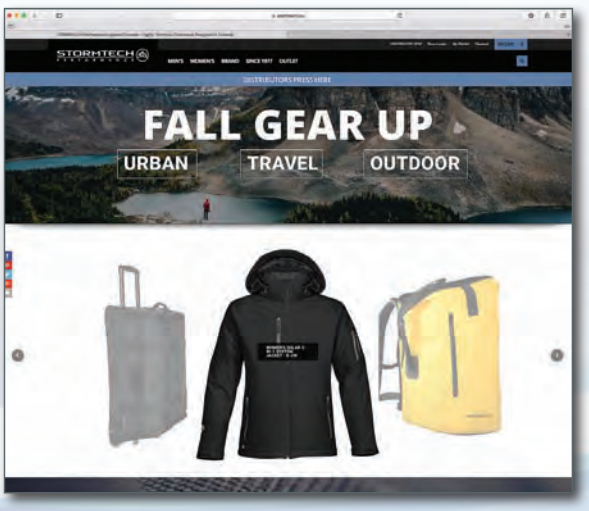


DISTRIBUTOR SITE FEATURES:

- Share Links
- Performance Indicators
- Live Inventory & Ordering
- Embroidery Calculator
- Sizing Charts
- Search by Color Results

RETAIL SITE

The Stormtech Retail Site delivers a strong presentation of the Stormtech brand story and product. With a responsive design, users can easily navigate products and place a direct order in a mobile-friendly experience. In combination with a wide digital marketing strategy, the Stormtech Retail site further builds our brand awareness in the retail and corporate landscapes.



MOBILE APP

The official Stormtech App is our most comprehensive library of global marketing materials for your mobile device. The App allows users to interactively view our latest catalogs in a simple magazine style interface. Once downloaded, content becomes available offline for future reference. New catalogs, products, and updates are synced directly to the App through push notifications.



SHOWROOM MERCHANDISING

SDS-3
SLAT WALL SIGN WITH BACKING (45cm X 7cm / 18" X 3")

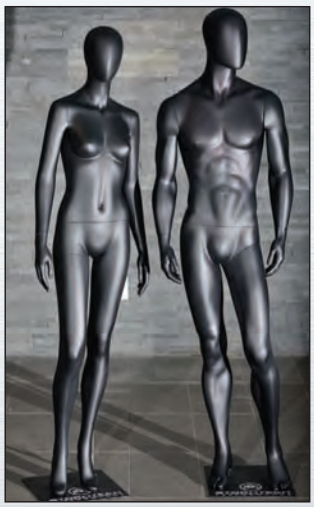
SDS-1
3D METALLIC SIGN (SMALL) 40cm / 16"

SDS-2
3D METALLIC SIGN (LARGE) 60cm / 23"

SRS-1
STORMTECH SIGN IN VINYL MATERIAL
(36" X 19.5")

SRS-2
STORMTECH SIGN IN VINYL MATERIAL
(24" X 12")

VTB-1
STORMTECH VINYL TOP BANNER
(24" X 6")



MD-MALEMAN MALE MANNEQUINS
MD-FEMMAN FEMALE MANNEQUINS



MD-10W
STORMTECH
BAG RACK



MD-6S
6 PIECE
SLAT WALL WATERFALL RACK



MD-6HW
BLACK LACQUERED
HARDWOOD HANGERS

MD-6HB
BLACK LACQUERED
PANTS HANGERS



MD-4W
STORMTECH 4-WAY DISPLAY

MDA-4W
STORMTECH 4-WAY DISPLAY
CONNECTING ARM



MD-18W
18 PIECE
MERCHANDISING RACK

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
ACB-1	Stormtech Binoculars	223
ACF-3	Stormtech Flashlight/Carabiner	223
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket	41
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket	41
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell NEW	104
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell NEW	104
APK-1	M's Ascent Insulated Parka	38
APK-1W	W's Ascent Insulated Parka	38
APV-1	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest NEW	105
APV-1W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest NEW	105
AXF-1	M's Avalanche Microfleece Lined Jacket	16
B-2	M's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket	59
B-2W	W's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket	59
BFC-1	M's Rover Bonded Field Coat	6
BFC-1W	W's Rover Bonded Field Coat	6
BGX-2	M's Loden L/S Hoody	187
BHS-2	M's Edge Softshell	23
BHS-2W	W's Edge Softshell	23
BLQ-1	M's Brooklyn Quilted Jacket	174
BLQ-1W	W's Brooklyn Quilted Jacket	174
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket	174
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket	174
BPX-2	Cargo Day Pack	213
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	25
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	25
BXF-1	M's Balmoral Field Parka	37
BXK-1	M's Bronx Club Jacket	163
BXK-1W	W's Bronx Club Jacket	163
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell	23
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell	23
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest	25
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest	25
CAP-1	Microfibre Cap	218
CFH-1	M's Baseline Fleece Hoody	86
CFH-1W	W's Baseline Fleece Hoody	86
CFH-2	M's Omega Two-Tone Hoody	89
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody	85
CFZ-3W	W's Metro Full Zip Hoody	85
CFZ-4	M's Baseline Full Zip Hoody	86
CFZ-4W	W's Baseline Full Zip Hoody	86
CFZ-5	M's Omega Two-Tone Zip Hoody	89
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Two-Tone Zip Hoody	89
CRX-1	Cargo Crew Bag	215
CSB-1	M's Waterford Chambray Shirt	179
CSB-1W	W's Waterford Chambray Shirt	179
CSW-1	M's Lexington Chambray Shirt	179
CSW-1W	W's Lexington Chambray Shirt	179
CSX-1	M's Clipper Shell	112
CSX-1W	W's Clipper Shell	112
CSX-2	M's Cyclone Shell	114
CSX-2W	W's Cyclone Shell	114
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee	153
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee	153
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee	153
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee	153
CTB-1	Aquarius Waterproof Tote	205
CTP-1	M's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo	136
CTP-1W	W's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo	136
CTX-1	Crew Bag	215
CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket	165
CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket NEW	164
CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket	165
CXF-2	M's Nordic Bonded Knit Jacket	69
CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell	24
CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell	24
CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell	24
CXJ-2	M's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell	53
CXJ-2Y	Y's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell	53
CXJ-3	M's Crew Softshell	24
CXJ-3W	W's Crew Softshell	24
CXJ-3Y	Y's Crew Softshell	24
DFZ-1	M's Donegal Reversible Hoody	68
DFZ-1W	W's Donegal Reversible Hoody	68
DW-1	M's Impact Denim Workshirt	183
DX-2	M's Soft Tech Jacket	20
DX-2W	W's Soft Tech Jacket	20
DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo NEW	126
DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo NEW	126
EB-2	M's Summit Jacket	5
EB-2W	W's Summit Jacket	5
EB-3	M's Snowburst Thermal Shell	41
EB-3W	W's Snowburst Thermal Shell	41
EP-2	M's Ascent Hard Shell Pant	5
EP-2W	W's Ascent Hard Shell Pant	5
EPB-1	Odyssey Executive Backpack	213
EPJ-1	M's Polar Vortex Jacket	38
EPJ-1W	W's Polar Vortex Jacket	38
EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka	36
EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka	36
ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell	31
ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell	31
ESH-1	M's Endurance Thermal Shell	39
ESH-1W	W's Endurance Thermal Shell	39
ETP-1	M's Tundra Polo	130
ETP-1W	W's Tundra Polo	130
ETX-1	M's Edge Polo	127
ETX-1W	W's Edge Polo	127
EV-1	M's Endurance Vest	31
EV-1W	W's Endurance Vest	31
EXB-1	Logic 15" Pack Laptop Case	214
EXB-2	Logic 17" Pack Laptop Case	214
EXS-1	M's Explorer Shell	17
EXS-1W	W's Explorer Shell	17
FBR-1	M's Hanford Crew Neck Top	191
FBR-1W	W's Hanford Crew Neck Top	191
FBR-3	M's Loden L/S Mock Neck	187
FC-1	Freestyle Carry On Luggage	210
FCP-1	Freestyle Commuter Pack	204
FLE-1	Helix Fleece Toque	219
FLE-2	Helix Fleece Scarf	218
FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	175
FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	175
FSJ-1	M's Glacier Fleece	78
FSJ-1W	W's Glacier Fleece	78
FXH-1	M's Cascade Fleece Hoody NEW	73
FXH-1W	W's Cascade Fleece Hoody NEW	73
FZF-1	M's Tundra Stretch Fleece	77
FZF-1W	W's Tundra Stretch Fleece	77
FZF-2	M's Sidewinder Fleece Jacket	72
FZF-2W	W's Sidewinder Fleece Jacket	72
GBT-1	Gemini Waterproof Rolling Bag (M)	209
GBT-2	Gemini Waterproof Rolling Bag (L)	209
GBT-3	Gemini Waterproof Rolling Bag (S)	210
GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L)	208
GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M)	208
GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S)	207
GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag	209
GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves	220
GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves	220
GPH-1	M's Meta Hoody NEW	94
GPH-1W	W's Meta Hoody NEW	94
GPQ-2	M's Cignus Performance Polo	143
GPQ-2W	W's Cignus Performance Polo	143
GPX-4	M's Tritium Performance Polo	147
GPX-4W	W's Tritium Performance Polo	147
GSX-1	M's Axis Shell	113
GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell	113
GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell	113
GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell	55
GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell	55
GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell	55
GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant	113
GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant	113
GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant	113
GTP-1	M's Horizon Polo	125
GTP-1W	W's Horizon Polo	125
GTP-2	M's Matrix Polo	125
GTP-2W	W's Matrix Polo	125
GXJ-1	M's Mistral Shell	112
GXJ-1W	W's Mistral Shell	112
HDC-1	M's Crosscut HD Thermal Parka	37
HGL-1	M's Sidewinder Shell	17
HGL-1W	W's Sidewinder Shell	17
HJX-1	M's Blaze Thermal Shell	196
HJX-1W	W's Blaze Thermal Shell	196
HRX-1	M's Hurricane Shell	10
HRX-1W	W's Hurricane Shell	10
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	21
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	21
HSL-2	M's Ellipse Softshell	22
HSL-2W	W's Ellipse Softshell	22
IPS-2	M's Velocity Sport Polo	148
IPS-2W	W's Velocity Sport Polo	148
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo	140
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo	140
IPZ-2	M's Odyssey Performance Polo	129
IPZ-2W	W's Odyssey Performance Polo	129
IPZ-5	M's Solstice Performance Polo	140
IPZ-5W	W's Solstice Performance Polo	140
JLX-1	M's Chakra Fleece Jacket	78

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
JLX-1W	W's Chakra Fleece Jacket	78
JTX-1	M's Endurance Shell	195
JTX-1W	W's Endurance Shell	195
JTX-1Y	Y's Endurance Shell	195
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie	219
KS-1	M's Electra Shell	28
KS-1W	W's Electra Shell	28
KS-2	M's Signal Softshell	28
KS-2W	W's Signal Softshell	28
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell	29
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell	29
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell	29
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell	116
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell	116
KX-1Y	Y's Nautilus Performance Shell	116
KX-2	M's Equinox Performance Shell	117
KX-2W	W's Equinox Performance Shell	117
KXH-1	M's Nautilus Heather Performance Shell	116
KXH-1W	W's Nautilus Heather Performance Shell	116
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant	117
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant	117
KXR-1	M's Nautilus Insulated Jacket NEW	40
KXR-1W	W's Nautilus Insulated Jacket NEW	40
KXR-1Y	Y's Nautilus Insulated Jacket NEW	40
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest NEW	49
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest NEW	49
LHX-1	M's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody	85
LHX-1W	W's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody	85
LPG-1	M's Laguna Performance Polo	135
LPG-1W	W's Laguna Performance Polo	135
LPS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® L/S Polo	149
LPS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® L/S Polo	149
LPX-1	M's Cruiser Nappa Leather Jacket	170
LPX-2	M's Switchback Nappa Leather Jacket	170
LPZ-2	M's Harbour L/S Shirt	178
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket	171
LRX-4W	W's Classic Leather Jacket	171
LXB-1	M's Lexington Bonded Overcoat	172
LXB-1W	W's Lexington Bonded Overcoat	172
MDH-2	M's Tactix Bonded Fleece Hoody	76
MDH-2W	W's Tactix Bonded Fleece Hoody	76
MFT-1	Microfiber Terry Travel Towel	221
MK-1	M's Aquarius Performance Polo	139
MK-1W	W's Aquarius Performance Polo	139
MK-2	M's Rhodes Performance Polo	139
MK-2W	W's Rhodes Performance Polo	139
ML-1W	W's Meryl® Fleece Pullover	99
MRX-2	M's Roadster Shell	173
MRX-2W	W's Roadster Shell	173
MSN-1	M's Monsoon Shell	109
MSN-1W	W's Monsoon Shell	109
MSNP-1	M's Monsoon Pant	109
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket	79
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket	79
NBS-1	M's Hudson Oxford Shirt	180
NBS-1W	W's Hudson Oxford Shirt	180
NFX-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	79
NFX-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	79
NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket NEW	70
NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket NEW	70
NL-1	M's Summit Thermal Jacket	47
NL-1W	W's Summit Thermal Jacket	47
NS-1	M's Neutrino Shell NEW COLOR	106
NS-1W	W's Neutrino Shell NEW COLOR	106
NW-1	M's Octane Lightweight Shell NEW	108
NW-1W	W's Octane Lightweight Shell NEW	108
NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant	99
NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo NEW	137
NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo NEW	137
OCL-2	M's Cannon Twill Shirt	180
OCL-2W	W's Cannon Twill Shirt	180
OCL-3	M's Wexford Chambray Shirt	178
OCL-3W	W's Wexford Chambray Shirt	178
OCS-2	M's Cannon S/S Shirt	181
OCS-2W	W's Cannon S/S Shirt	181
OPX-1	M's Prism Performance Polo	127
OPX-1W	W's Prism Performance Polo	127
PCX-1	Aerolite Poncho	121
PFJ-2	M's Helium Thermal Shell	54
PFJ-2W	W's Helium Thermal Shell	54
PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket	45
PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket	45
PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	46
PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	46
PFS-4	M's Titan HD Insulated Shell	39
PFS-4W	W's Titan HD Insulated Shell	39
PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest	45
PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest	45
PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest	46
PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest	46
PFZ-3	M's Aquarius Fleece Jacket	77
PFZ-3W	W's Aquarius Fleece Jacket	77
PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X_DRY® Pique Polo	150
PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X_DRY® Pique Polo	150
PGT-1	M's Eclipse H2X_DRY® Pique Tee	150
PGT-1W	W's Eclipse H2X_DRY® Pique Tee	150
PL-2	M's Phoenix Fleece Pullover	96
PL-2W	W's Phoenix Fleece Pullover	96
PL-4	M's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip	96
PL-4W	W's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip	96
PLJ-1	M's Meridian Storm Shell	7
PLJ-1W	W's Meridian Storm Shell	7
PMJ-1	M's Donegal Full Zip Jacket	71
PMJ-1W	W's Donegal Full Zip Jacket	71
PR-1	M's Thresher Performance Polo NEW	131
PR-1W	W's Thresher Performance Polo NEW	131
PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	149
PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	149
PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	148
PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	148
PS-2Y	Y's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	148
PSL-1	M's Aurora Polo	146
PSL-1W	W's Aurora Polo	146
PSL-2	M's Aurora H2X-DRY® L/S Polo	146
PSL-2W	W's Aurora H2X-DRY® L/S Polo	146
PZT-1	M's Cosmic Polo	130
PZT-1W	W's Cosmic Polo	130
QS-1	M's Equinox Thermal Shell	47
QS-1W	W's Equinox Thermal Shell	47
QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket NEW	48
QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket NEW	48
RCW-1	M's Quarterdeck Wool Coat	162
RSC-1	M's Zermatt Sweater NEW	191
RSC-1W	W's Zermatt Sweater NEW	191
RFP-1	M's Silverback H2X-DRY™ Polo	136
RFP-1W	W's Silverback H2X-DRY™ Polo	136
RFX-1	M's Reflex Shell	11
RFX-2	M's Stealth Reflective Jacket	11
RFX-2W	W's Stealth Reflective Jacket	11
RPX-1	M's Sirocco Performance Shell	16
RPX-1W	W's Sirocco Performance Shell	16
SAJ014	W's Flex Textured Jacket	198
SAJ014Y	Y's Flex Textured Jacket	198
SAJ200	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Jacket	197
SAJ200Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Jacket	197
SAJ300	M's Warm-up Team Jacket	196
SAJ300Y	Y's Warm-up Team Jacket	196
SAP031	W's Flex Textured Pant	198
SAP031Y	Y's Flex Textured Pant	198
SAP100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	199
SAP100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	199
SAP110	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	199
SAP110Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	199
SAS007	M's StormtechSoccer Socks	223
SAS007Y	Y's StormtechSoccer Socks	223
SAS008	M's Coolmax® Soccer Socks	222
SAS008Y	Y's Coolmax® Soccer Socks	222
SAT010	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Practice Jersey	158
SAT010W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Practice Jersey	158
SAT010Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Practice Jersey	158
SAT035	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® S/S Layering Tee	159
SAT036	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® L/S Layering Tee	159
SAT037	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® S/S Layering Tee	159
SAT037Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® S/S Layering Tee	159
SAT100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	158
SAT100W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	158
SAT100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	158
SAT120	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey	157
SAT120Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey	157
SAT200	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training 1/4 Zip Pullover	197
SAT200Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training 1/4 Zip Pullover	197
SAT400	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid Tee	157
SAT400W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid Tee	157
SAT500	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid L/S Tee	156
SAT500W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid L/S Tee	156
SBX-1	Beetle Day Pack	214
SCN-1	M's Laguna Sweater	189
SDX-1	M's Pulse Softshell	30
SDX-1W	W's Pulse Softshell	30
SFH-1	M's Atlantis Fleece Hoody	87
SFH-1W	W's Atlantis Fleece Hoody	87
SFJ-2	M's Hybrid Fleece Softshell	72

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SFJ-2W	W's Hybrid Fleece Softshell	72
SFS-1	M's Safari Shirt	182
SFS-1W	W's Safari Shirt	182
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt	175
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt	175
SFX-2	M's Heritage Snap Front Shirt	182
SFX-3	M's Eclipse Snap Front Shirt	183
SFZ-1	M's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody	87
SFZ-1W	W's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody	87
SMS-1	M's Symmetry Shell	167
SMS-1W	W's Symmetry Shell	167
SNJ-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® Full-Zip Jacket	95
SNJ-2W	W's Lotus Zip Hoody	95
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	152
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	152
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	152
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	152
SPK-1	M's Sideline Parka	54
SPK-1W	W's Sideline Parka	54
SPN-1	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell	98
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell	98
SPR-1	M's Lotus 1/4 Zip	98
SPR-1W	W's Lotus 1/4 Zip	98
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack	212
SPT-2	Mistral Rucksack	212
SPZ-1	M's Harbour S/S Shirt	181
SPZ-1W	W's Harbour S/S Shirt	181
SR-1	M's Micro Light Shell	115
SR-1W	W's Micro Light Shell	115
SRP-1	Stratus Snap-Fit Poncho	121
SRP-2	Torrent Snap Fit Poncho NEW	120
SRT-1	M's Reef Polo	135
SRT-1W	W's Reef Polo	135
SRT-2	M's Reef Tee	151
SRT-2W	W's Reef Tee	151
SRX-1	M's Tsunami Rain Shell	4
SRX-1W	W's Tsunami Rain Shell	4
SSC-1	M's Stormtech Mid Crew Socks	222
SSC-1W	W's Stormtech Mid Crew Socks	222
SSH-1	Softshell Cap	218
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	61
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	61
SSJ-1Y	Y's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	61
SSP-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Pant	107
SSQ-1	M's Stormtech 1/4 Crew Socks	222
SSQ-1W	W's Stormtech 1/4 Crew Socks	222
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell	107
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell	107
SSR-3Y	Y's Stratus Lightweight Shell	107
SSR-4	M's Logan Shell	114
SSR-4W	W's Logan Shell	114
STB-1	Signal Team Bag	215
STC-1	M's Horizon Sweater NEW	190
STC-1W	W's Horizon Sweater NEW	190
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket NEW	194
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket NEW	194
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket NEW	194
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant NEW	195
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant NEW	195
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant NEW	195
SV-1	M's Pulse Softshell Vest	30
SV-1W	W's Pulse Softshell Vest	30
SVN-1	M's Laguna V-Neck Sweater	189
SVN-1W	W's Laguna V-Neck Sweater	189
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell	80
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell	80
SXJ-1	M's Clipper Jacket	167
SXJ-1W	W's Clipper Jacket	167
TFG-1	Helix Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves	220
TFS-1	Helix Microfleece Skull-Cap	219
TFT-1	Microsuede Travel Towel	221
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover NEW	97
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover NEW	97
THS-1	M's Alpha Warm-up Shell	55
THX-2	M's Lightning Shell	15
THX-2W	W's Lightning Shell	15
TM-1	M's Equinox Performance Polo	142
TM-1W	W's Equinox Performance Polo	142
TPS-1	M's Crossover Performance Polo	142
TPS-1W	W's Crossover Performance Polo	142
TPX-2	M's Explorer 3-in-1 System Parka	62
TPX-2R	M's Explorer 3-in-1 Reflective Jacket	63
TPX-2W	W's Explorer 3-in-1 System Parka	62
TPX-2Y	Y's Explorer 3-in-1 System Parka	62
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	61
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	61
TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	61
TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell	115
TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell	115
TRX-1	M's Typhoon Rain Shell	15
TRX-1W	W's Typhoon Rain Shell	15
TSJ-1W	W's Tantalus Jacket	69
TSR-1	M's Shadow Polo	128
TSR-1W	W's Shadow Polo	128
TTX-1	M's Edge Tee	151
TXP-1	M's Match Technical Polo	143
TXP-1W	W's Match Technical Polo	143
TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo NEW	134
TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo NEW	134
V-5	M's Ozone Ultra Light Shell	10
VCN-1	M's Avalanche Sweater NEW	186
VCN-1W	W's Avalanche Sweater NEW	186
VFJ-2	M's Eclipse Fleece Jacket	81
VFJ-2W	W's Eclipse Fleece Jacket	81
VFP-1	M's Stormtech Microfleece 1/4 Zip	84
VFP-1W	W's Stormtech Microfleece 1/4 Zip	84
VFV-1	M's Traverse Microfleece Vest	84
VFV-2	M's Eclipse Fleece Vest	81
VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo	138
VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo	138
VPS-1	M's Vector Polo	128
VPS-1W	W's Vector Polo	128
VPS-2	M's Phantom Embossed Back Polo	138
VPS-2W	W's Phantom Embossed Back Polo	138
VPX-4	M's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket	59
VPX-4W	W's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket	59
VR-1	M's Micro Light Vest	120
VR-1W	W's Micro Light Vest	120
VRS-1	M's Vortice Rain Shell	14
VRS-1W	W's Vortice Rain Shell	14
VX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Vest	80
VX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Vest	80
WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack	204
WCJ-1	M's Warrior Club Jacket	163
WCJ-1W	W's Warrior Club Jacket	163
WCJ-2	M's Hudson Leather/Wool Jacket	171
WCP-2	Cascade Waterproof Cooler Pack	207
WCT-2	M's Outback Waxed Twill Jacket	166
WLC-1	Cascade Waterproof Laptop Carrier	205
WPD-1	Mariner Waterproof Duffel	206
WRP-1	Helium Waterproof Sealed Ripstop Backpack (18L)	211
WRP-2	Helium Waterproof Sealed Ripstop Backpack (28L)	211
WRS-4	M's Lexington Wool Jacket	162
WRS-4W	W's Lexington Wool Jacket	162
WSP-1	Helium Waterproof Pouch	211
WVT-1	M's Vintage Waxed Twill Jacket	166
WXJ-1	M's Waterford Jacket	173
WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L)	206
WXP-2	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (20L)	206
X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	44
X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	44
XB-2M	M's Expedition Softshell	4
XB-2W	W's Expedition Softshell	4
XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell	7
XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell	7
XBL-1	M's Precision Softshell	6
XBL-1W	W's Precision Softshell	6
XBT-1	M's Bolt Thermal Shell	52
XBT-1W	W's Bolt Thermal Shell	52
XF-3	M's Talus Insulated Shell	53
XJ-3	M's Oasis Softshell	20
XJ-3W	W's Oasis Softshell	20
XKP-1	M's Optic Technical Polo	124
XKP-1W	W's Optic Technical Polo	124
XLT-2R	M's Explorer 3-in-1 Reflective Tape Jacket	63
XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	62
XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	62
XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo	147
XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo	147
XPX-1	M's Bolt Polo	129
XPX-1W	W's Bolt Polo	129
XR-5	M's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket	60
XR-5W	W's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket	60
XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell	22
XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell	22
XSP-1	M's Precision Technical Polo	124
XSP-1W	W's Precision Technical Polo	124
XWB-3	M's Atmosphere HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	60
ZZJ-1	M's Stingary Jacket	14
ZZJ-1W	W's Stingary Jacket	14

2018 COLLECTION



Quality you can count on: all products are fully warrantied to the original owner against defects in materials and workmanship for 3 years. If a product fails during that time due to a manufacturing defect, even after extensive use, we will repair the product, without charge, or replace it.

STORMTECH®

WWW.STORMTECH.CA | WWW.STORMTECHUSA.COM | WWW.STORMTECH.EU